

Ndana MY LOVE

(Based on a True Story)

Season 1



A Collaboration By

SABZ aka Shamiso

(0772 110 988)

&

Enn Medic aka Mai Kuu

(0773 979 100)

Chapter 1

"Mainini munhu ndiye anomuka runghanani ngwanani achibikira murume wake... "

"Hembe dzemurume ndidzo dzinowachwa newe... ndiwe unodzi ironer zvekare"

"Hutsanana Mainini varume havadi tsvina haiboo"

"Mukadzi kwaye ndiye anogara ari pamabvi kwete kuita muchato nesadza mainini"

"Hama dzemurume ndadzokorodza zve ndati hama dzemurume Mainini dzinodiwa dzinochengetwa dzinopihwa zvekudya... mukagona izvozvo madiwa na Takudzwa"

"Zvekumba kwa Mai Chiwara ndezvekumba kwaMai Chiwara izvozvi toita zvekwa Mujeni mazvinzwa here"

Aya aiva mazwi aitaurwa nevakadzi vaiva paBridal shower yangu....

Zita rangu ndinonzi Ndanatsei Tina Chiwara in short vanhu vainditi Ndana..... Ndaive ne makore 25 years and I was born in a family of 3 girls. I was the first kuchiteverwa ne my 2 sisters Rudaviro na Rindai....

We stayed ku Houghton Park ne vabereki vangu... Mai vedu was a hard worker zvekuti zvese vaiita pamba pedu plus ndovaitova bread winner vaishanda kuNssa vaine a Managerial position. I used to call her multitask lady cause she did everything.... My Dad was a mechanic vaigadzira mota vaitova zvavo ne space kuback yard kwedu.... Ndakakura ndiri munhu uya aiva book worm zvekuti mabooks aiva shamwari dzangu... ini zvimwe zvese zvekuita basa pamba zvaitondibhohwa especially tina maid and Mhamha vanga vakati regerera vaisambonyanyoti netsera zvekuita ita basa izvi. We stayed with Beauty aiva mwana we sister yaMhamha Mai vake vaigara kumusha vachitambura so Mhamha thought of taking her vachimuendesa kuChikoro....

Zvese zvaitaurwa paBridal Shower haa ndaisanyanyo terera zvangu ini cause I knew kuti I would get myself a maid kana ndangochata. I mean ndiani aiswero ita all those chores at least if I have got a house help to help me zvaiita easy. My mum vaigaroti don't let money use you but iwe make money work for you. Saka I had a good job what more would I need nhai???

I got so many gifts from family and friends and there were so plenty zvekuti zvainozadza imba yangu newone..... I was getting married to Takudzwa Mujeni we had dated for 3 years. Patakasangana aiva achiita Masters yake atopedza so akazonditi aivaka ku Southerton so ndozve zvimwe zvaka ita a delayer kubvisa mari. But pama finishing ndakazenge ndakubatsirana naye kuti tibuditse a perfect house. Ndanga ndane 8 months ndabvisirwa so we were preparing for our wedding yanga iriko the following week....

Mhamha " What a party I hope wadzidza mwanangu and I trust you will be a good wife just like I am kuna baba vako"

Me " Ndadzidza Mhamha maita basa nekundirongerawo chinhu chakanaka"

Talent " Nesu tatodzidza at least you are reminded of zvimwe zvaunotora for granted"

Mhamha " You can say that again Tale... hauna kuneta here iwe nedumbu iro matambiro ako"

Talent was my best friend kubva kare tiri paHoughton park primary tikaendazve pa Lord Malvern tese and anga akatoroorwa but anga asina zvake kuchata.... She was pregnant with her first child..

Talent " Kkkkk mhamha akomana ndiri bhoo nhasi ndombozororera pano weduwe kumba kwedu uko nepovho iriko unoswera wakamira... muchataura here zvanhasi Saturday tinenge titori ma best ka"

Me " Hey uchiri kugara nevanhu vaye nekuwanda kwavo apa mu 4 rooms iiish ini kumba kwako handiuye just tell hubby kuti hauchade zvevanhu vakawanda "

Mhamha " Iwe Ndana aaah inga wabva kudzidziswa wani ukati une chawabata here nhai mwanangu ummm zvandichakaro nyadziswa emulate me my daughter vanhu havadzingwe vanodiwa "

Me " But mhamha Tale haana kana a year and otonzi vana hobho kudaro.... ummm ini ndingatomuudza Taku kuti izvo kwete not now until I am settled"

Mhamha " Shut up!! Ibva vatonyarara karomo kako ikako kutaura rudzii... itosvipa zvako utosiyana nekudaro.... hama dzemurume wotodzida wazvinzwa"

Ndakazongopfavira zvangu cause Mhamha vanga vashatirwa... but haaa ini I will cross the bridge ndasvika....

The whole week was so tiresome if you know what it is like to prepare for a Wedding. Ndakaita kunge ndichatyoka kani running up and down....

The big day finally came our Wedding day... We had a lovely classy wedding kuParadise Gardens kuHatfeild it was just on point. We received so many presents from family and friends. My Parents bought me a four plate stove ne \$200. Vabereki vaTakudzwa vakatipa \$200 ne mombe..... The day was fun filled ne excitement from everyone and ndakatotenda mwari cause kunzinda redu my wedding was the first.... And this was the beginning of my marriage to Takudzwa...

Chapter 2

Takudzwa

My name is Takudzwa Mujeni ndiri mukomana ane makore 33 years. I come from a family of 2 boys and 2 girls. Ndirini gotwe mumba medu... Vabereki vangu vanogara kuChimanimani ndikwo kwandakakurira ikoko. MuHarare ndakazouya ndave kuenda kuUniversity. I studied Engineering...

Ndanga ndakanonoka kuroora ndichida kunyatsa kupedzisa chikoro changu. Pressure yaibva kuna Amai vangu. Vabereki vangu vanga vakura zvekuti so vanga vakutyawo kufa vasina kuona vazukuru vavo...

Ndaive ndisina hama yepedyo yaigara muHarare infact hama dzangu zhinji dzaive maMutare, Rusape, Marondera nekunana South Africa ikoko... Vamwe vaivemo muHarare vanga vari ma extended ekwana mhamha or ekwedu but munongozivawo zvinoita kuchengeta mwana wemunhu kunonetsa neniwo Chapter iyoyo ndakainzwisisa stereki I didn't want to bother people zvinova zvakaite kuti ndito sungadzisimbe pandaizidza uku ndichibata bata kuti ndirarama maiiti iwo magogoya airimwa nemakedemu aitengeswa na Baba vangu aikwanisa kundiendesha kuchikoro here zvaisabuda. And I forgot to let you know ndaiva ndini ndaive ndakatarisirwa ne dzinza rose uye ne family yedu kuti ndichayambutsa mhuri...

Ndakatanga kuenda ku AFM church kunzvimbo yandaigara kuGlen norah. Ndakatozotanga kuendako ndave kushanda ku Zinwa...

Makore akafamba Mai vachingondinetsa zvekuti ndanga ndablesswa na mwari ndatengera vabereki maphone vatovawo ne solar pamba. Mukoma wangu ndakange ndatomuvakira imba 3 rooms he deserved it anga akandibatsira kubhadhara mafees aidiwa pandaive ndiri kuita under grad yangu aisvika pakurarisira vana nenzara nekuda kwangu mufunge so ndakange ndakazviudza kuti handiroore kusvika ndavakira vabereki vangu imba uye ndavakira zvekare mukoma wangu imba and God strengthen me and it came to pass. Vabereki ndakangovakawo 3 rooms zvekare ne kitchen yaMai vangu.

Hazvina kurorawo time. Basa redu iri rinokuwanisa mari very fast.... ndakawana stand ku Southerton yaive infill like I said ndokubasa taitodealer nematicouncils zvekare...

I began to build my 3 bedroomed house. Munongozivawo first house mutown unovaka nemoyo wese although I had future plans kuzoendawo kuma dale dale but I believe zvinhu zvinouya mbinjana mbinjana...

We went for a Easter camp kuMasvingo yema youth rimwe gore that's when I met a girl ainzi Ndanatsei Chiwara kutaura chokwadi it was love at first sight for me. I knew that she was to be my future wife. Haana kuziva kuti ndakange ndamuda plus when I tried to befriend her neshamwari yake aingonditarisira pasi... ndaisanyanyo shamisira zvangu besides I was slim munoziva hu bachelor... but when I offered them transport back to Harare ne mota yekubasa ndamuona pabus stop vakamirira transport that's when she appreciated me. You know women vanoda zvinhu kkk.

I had her number she didn't have mine... I kept it for sometime kusvika ndazonamata nezvazvo and God told me she is the one. Well ndakasvika paku convincwa kuti she is.... I started kumu approacher. Ummm it wasn't easy brethren the girl played hard to get and ndakaita a good 4 months ndichinyenga chete and she eventually accepted....

We started to date... Ummm anga ari munhu ainzwisisa aibvavo kufamily iri nani pane yangu. She stayed in Houghton Park. Pachikoro well she wasn't that intelligent zvake although when I met her she was doing a course ye public relations....

Zvinoita Rudo runopengesa ndakasvika pakumumirira ari kuchikoro manheru ndichimuendesa kumba... She was working ku Chicken Inn panguva iyoyo.... Iniwo I was studying towards my masters degree.

I told my parents about Ndanatsei and pressure yakawedzera... I had started building my house. After 1 year 6 months tiri kudanana na Ndana... I did all the marriage procedures vabereki vangu vakaona musikana wangu vakamufarira. Ndaida kuitawo zvisina kumboitwa nevamwe kurudzi rwedu handina kutorana naye after ndamubvisira we waited for 5 months tichi preparer our wedding

Finally the day came yemuchato wedu... it was a wonderful event. Takapedza and we went kuHoneymoon....

We arrived at Elephant Hills Victoria falls at 10pm. Takaenda by air. We checked in and had our dinner after dinner was the time I had been waiting for to unveil my wife...

Takanogeza zvedu although ainyara especially seeing me naked. Takazopinda mumagumbeze we romanced and finally we made love. It was a difficult situation since she was a virgin ndakatorumwa chaiko....

We had a lovely 4 days kuVictoria Falls and we returned back home to start a new life as Mr and Mrs Mujeni....

Me " Babie ngatipinde mutown nhasi titsvage bed ne bedroom suite, ne masofa acho... uyu mubhedha hauite kana"

Her " Thanks nekutaura iiish aaah ndanga ndichinyara kuti ndokuudza sei kkk"

Me" Kkkk haayaa"

Takanogeza tese kwakubuda we decided to eat breakfast muWimpy mutown.

Takaswera tichitenga tenga kwakubva tadzokera kumba... Manheru akabika Spaghetti ne Mince tikadya zvedu although ndaida zvangu sadza but ndakangoona sekuti ndingamunetse iye aneta zvake....

Two weeks later

Life yaifamba zvayo nebabie rangu. Ndakatanga kuenda kubasa but iye ainge achiri paleave... First day ndichisvika kubva kubasa ndakawana pamba pari locked i checked my watch ndikawana dziri kuma 6.11pm. Ndakagara zvangu mumota but munhu dhololo...Pandakaona kutu 7pm dzakwana ndopandaka muphonera but yaingorira no response.... Ndakambopererwa kuti ndotangira paiko kumutsvaga... Ndakazophonera Talent ndiye akanditi anga ambosvika kumba kwake but paabva aenda ne kumba kwavo ku Houghton Park.

Ndakamutsa mota kuti ndiende kunomutora maybe ainge ashaya transport or something ndichingosvika pa corner peroad ndakabva ndasangana naye akatakura basket....

Me " Ndeipi sweetie pinda tiende was worried"

Akapinda zvake.

Her " Sorry hun ndambobuda saka transport yanga yakundinetsa...."

Me " Ko unotaura hanty dai ndakutora here mudiwa..."

Her " Thought ndinodzibata thanks anyway"

Takasvika pamba tikapinda mumba mushe mushe....

Ndakanosiya laptop bag kwakudzoka zvangu muKitchen and found her microwaving food....
Ndakambonyarara kwakuona sadza richiiswa muniro from the microwave and muriwo wacho
uchiiswa zvekare... Ndakabva ndaziva kuti ndozvaive mubasket handina kuita hangu issue
ndaingofungawo ndezve zuva irori....

Chapter 3

Ndanatsei

Mhamha: Ko zvawakatorara zvekubatwa nehope nhai iwe. Ndafunga kuti ndowana waenda kaini

Me: aaah ndararisa kudai nhai.

Ndakataura ndichivhunduka kubva kuhope. I had pver slept nhai.... Ndandaraira Beauty kuti kana akubika sadza abike rakawanda ndigozotakurawo. Ndaisada zvekusvika ndichitanga kubika. Mhamha vanga vambobuda vachipinda mutown semunhu aiva pa off but vavandioneka vachifunga kuti vanowana ndaenda

Mhamha:usade hope kudai mwanangu. Ungakotsire kutosvika kudoke idzo hope dzemasikati kudai. Asi mukwasha wangu haasi kukuzorodza kani husiku

Me: Zvamhamha so. Ndangorarisawo kani

Ndakamuka kwakunoita freshen up my face nekuita make up. Ndandanonoka kudzokera kumba. Ndaitotya kusvikirwa zvangu ndisipo pamba

Me: Beauty kurumidza kundiisirawo chikafu muma food warmer ayo uise mubasket

Beauty: Zvaita akoma ndakutopedza.

Me: Mhamha ndakuenda bye

Mhamha: Chimhanya kusati kwasviba. Beauty muperekedzewo umusiye pacombi

Ndakananga kucombi. Ndichingoburuka pacorner ndakabva ndadhumaana naTakudzwa. Akanditakura tikaenda kumba. Haana hake zvaakataura zvakanwanda kunze kwekungobvunza kuti where was I. Ndakasvikoisa chikafu mumicrowave ndokuserver my husband chikafu. Takadya chikafu chedu ndokutandara kwakuzonorara

Imba yedu yanga yakakura saka kuitsvaira ndainzwa nungo. Ndaizongotsvaira panooneka chete. Kumba kwedu nguva zhinji maitsvairwa namhamha. Kana vakada help vaizombobatsirwa naBeauty zvavo

Ndanga ndatofunga plan yekupota ndichidaidza Beauty kana ndichida kutsvairirwa mumba. Semumba maigara vanhu two ndakaona kuti akauya ka1 paweek zvaiita.

Mari yaisanetsa nekuti Takudzwa anga asina kuomera. Mari aisiya yekuti I could afford kuita zvandaيدا nekutenga zvekudya zvandaيدا. Chimwe chinhu chaindifadza paari ndechekuti anga akanyarara aisataurisa....

Imwe Friday ndakanzwa phone yangu ichirira. Ndandakutokotsira zvangu ndiri pasofa pandanga ndapedza kudya ndiri. Pandakavhundutswa nephone ndakapepuka ndichikicker bowel remacorn flakes andanga ndichidya ndisati ndakotsira. Bowel riya rakabva ranodonha pa floor nekubva rapwanyika...

☺☺☺

"Hello"

Takudzwa "hesi hun. Waswera sei"

"Ndaswera zvangu uri seiwo"

Takudzwa "am good ko kudairira pasi asi hausi kunzwa mushe"

"Aiwa ndandakakotsira am fine love"

Takudzwa "ok ndandichatosiya basa kumhanyira ikoko"

"Thank you but i am good"

Takudzwa "are you busy??"

"Not as such wanga watii"

Takudzwa "ndandichida kuti upinde mutown ucollecte medical aid card rako paCimas."

"Oh ok. Ndocollector kupi kwacho"

Takudzwa "unoenda paCorner paJason Moyo naHarare st. Kana wacollecter unondiudza ndozokupicker toenda tese kumba. Ini pandinopedza basa panenge pavharwa usually"

"Ko medical aid form racho rawakafiller last week iyoyi card racho raraita here? Thought rinotora 3months"

Takudzwa "they have confirmed kuti raita. Ndakaisa instruction yekuti vaite deduction ye3months dzacho ka one."

"Issh wakabva waita zvepressure kudaro"

Takudzwa "for my queen yes. It was necessary. You don't know how much you are important to me babe"

"Thank you hun. I love you"

Takudzwa "love you too babe"

Ndakasimuka pasofa ndiri excited. Zvekutsvaira mapieces ebowl ndaizozviona ndadzoka. Ndakapinda mubathroom kwakuita a quick bath ndokubuda. I did my make up kwakupfeka a short dress nemasandals kwakubuda

Ndakasvika paCimas ndokucollecta card rangu. Ndakatarisa time ndikaona dziri kuma to 4. Ndakati regai ndiite zvangu window shopping ndichimirira 4.30pm dzinopedza Takudzwa basa

Around 4.15 ndakamufonera akandiudza kuti ndimumirire aizopfuura achinditora. Akazosvika zvake ndokubva ndapinda mumota...

Takudzwa "waswera sei"

"Ndaswera zvangu and you?"

Takudzwa "am good kuneta chete"

"Sorry zvako. Ngatitengei matake away tingosvika nekudya wobva wazorora zvako"

Takudzwa "uri kuda kudya chii babe"

"Handei paNandos"

Takudzwa "but nhasi ndandichida sadza ini. Nezuro takararira manoodles what do you think"

"Saka totenga nandos yangu then toenda nekwana mhamha tozoenda kumba"

Haana zvake kundidaira. Akamboramba akanyarara ndokuzoenda panandos. Ndakasvika ndokuisa order yangu iye akaramba zvake hanzi ndoda sadza nhasi saka ndakati anozonodya zvake kwaana mhamha

Takabuda muNandos ndokubva arova road. Ndakaona ananga kuSoutherton ndikabvunza kuti kohatichaenda kwaana mhamha here akangoti ndaneta

Takasvika mumba iye ndokunanga kubedroom kunosiya laptop bag rake akupfuura nemusitting akatsika piece yebowl ranga rapwanyika ndokuchekwa...

Takudzwa "isssh kochii chandatsika. Ndachekwa..."

"Oh sorry. Pane bowel rapwanyika masikati so I guess watsika piece yacho"

Takudzwa "kowadii kubvisa babe"

"Ndopawabva wandifonera kuti ndiuye kutown saka ndabva ndakanganwa. Huya kubathroom ucleane gumbo"

Akafamba zvake achienda kubathroom. Ropa raifamba richidonha kwaabva. Akasvika isa gumbo rake mutub achibva avhurira mvura. Ndakamubatsira kucleaner ndobva azosunga bandage.

Ndakabuda kwakunotora dust pan kwakutsvaira mapieces aya. Ndapedza ndakabva ndaenda kunogeza zvangu kwakutora Nandos yangu kwakuisa mumicrowave. Iye anga akagara pasi zvake. Ndakazonogara paside naye neplate yangu yaine Nandos....

"You can join me if you want sweetie"

Takudzwa "asi zvesadza zvatozoramba kani"

"Wauchiri kuda sadza here? Thought zvawaramba kuenda kwanamhamha haucharida."

Takudzwa "asi pano hatina hupfu here babe"

"Hurimo but am a bit tired. Ndaneta nekutenderera mutown ini. Dai ndaziva kuti tichanonoka kudzoka ndafonera Beauty kuti auya asanotibikira"

Takudzwa akabva asumuka ndokuenda kukitchen. Ndakasara ndichidya zvangu chikafu changu. I was watching zee world zvangu munongozviva how addictive that channel is i was completly glued....

After a while ndakazooka akuuya akabata plate yake yesadza ine sausage nelettuce. It was appertizing zvekuti i was tempted kudambura kapiiece nemusuwa wesadza but ndakazonyara zvangu...

Chapter 4

Ndanatsei

Saturday morning ndakamutswa naTaku kumapast 8... Ndanga ndakatofa nehope ini

Taku:morning hun

Me:hmmmm morning love. Watomuka kare here. Its a saturday today you are supposed to rest

Taku:dzatove past 8. Muka ticleane mumba sweetie

"But i am hungry"

Taku:unoda which cereal ndisanokuisira as you get out of bed

Me:ndiisire cerevita sweetie. Koiwe watodya here

Taku:not yet. Ndiri kuda kungoisa ka1 today tese. But i miss a decent breakfast

Me:saka unogona kusanocleaner zvako ndichikugadzirira breakfast yacho

Taku:some other day. For today ngatimboitai zvekucleaner then we can prepare lunch afterwards

Ndakabuda mugumbeze ndikanogeza face nemazino. Ndakadzoka ndikapfeka short ne t-shirt. Ndanditori mumood yekutamba naTakudzwa iye akuti tiite zvekucleaner mumba... akabva adzoka nebowl recerevita ndokubva ndadya zvangu

Ndapedza ndakaona Takudzwa abata broom achitsvaira mumba. Akanditi nditore chikorobho nditeere ndichikorobha. Ndakatora bucket nechikorobho kwakutanga kukorobha zvangu

Ndisati ndambosvika half way ndakanyatsozwa discomfort mumabvi. Ndaiita kunge ndiri kubaiwa baiwa as if ndakapfugama pajecha. Ndakamboda kuti Takudzwa lets exchange ini nditsvaire iye akorobhe ndikazowana a good idea. Ndakanovhura 1continental pillow kwakuburitsa mastuff kwakutsvaga mutton cloth ndobva ndasungirira mumabvi.

Pangakazotanga kukorobha it was much better. Zvazvakuita manje kukorobha ndakapfugama.

Takudzwa: ko aya mastains eblood ranezuro asi nezuro hauna kuzokorobha

Me:I forgot ini. Ndakavarairwa paye pandanga ndakuona zee world

Taku:manje mastains akaomera pasi apa watokorobha ukasiya aripo pafloor

Me:dont worry achavharwa necobra. Tora gaba recobra uteere kumashure

Akamboramba akanyarara akanditarisa. Ndokuzotora zvake cobra akazora. Apedza akabudisa washen ndobva atanga kuwacha. Ini majean nework suit zvaitondisvuura maoko. Ndakazodzumburudza nekuyanika iye achiwacha

Taku: We are almost done babe. Chigadzira lunch ini ndichigadzira mubedroom. Hausati waane nzara here

Me: shuwa am hungry

Ndakabudisa chicken mufridge kwakuidefroster. Ndakaisa marinate kwakuiisa muoven. Ndakabva ndatora mainstant noodles kwakuisa mumicrowave

Ndakagadzira table kwakunogadzika chikafu patable....

Me: lunch is ready hun. Come over tidye

Taku: coming sweetie...

Akagara pasi ndokubva ndamupa plate yake. Akamboramba akatarisa muplate kwakuzotanga kudya. Ini pandakada kuti spoon mukanwa moyo wangu ndokubva wasimuka.

Ndakakanda plate pasi kwakumhanya kuenda kubathroom. Ndakarutsa zvekupedzisira ndakunzwa kurwadziwa

Taku: whats wrong babe. Ukurwara here

Me: aiwa moyo wangu wangomira

Taku: chienda unogara pasi i will clean the mess

Akaita zvake because ndandiri kutosema ini. Apedza kucleaner akawana ndarara zvangu pasofa

Taku: toenda kuclinic here

Me: no am now fine. Hameno kuti chii chamisa moyo wangu

Taku: manje wausina kudya hauna nzara here

Me: haa let me rest a bit. Ndozoona ndamuka

Ndakarara zvekurara zviya. Ndakatozomutswa naTaku akunditi huya tigeze. Zuva ranga ratodoka. Takaenda kunogeza kwakudzoka kuzogara musitting. He came with a plate of sadza rarine beef stew nemavegetables. I think anga azvibika ndakarara

Pandakangonzwa smell yemavege moyo wangu wakabva wasumuka futi ndokubva ndamhanya kunorutsa....

Taku: are you sure you are ok babe

Me: i think i am fine. Ndangokanganiswa nesmell yemavege

Taku: I am afraid kuti togona kurera chirwere

Me: mangwana zvikaramba zvichidai toenda pa24hr apo

Taku: chitora malays aya udye hauna chawanyatsodya kubva kuseni

Me:thank you darling

Akauya nemalays aya ndokutanga kundidyisa. We talked and laughed. Taitisana nharo iye aida kuona bhora and inini ndaida kuona zee world. Takazoenda kunorara zvedu. Of Course I had won we ended up watching zee world. Ndaida kutomudzidzisa kuti aione pane kungoti sika sika neLiver pool.....

We retired to bed a bit early. Taku akati taifanira kuzokurumidza kumuka kuitira kuti tibate time dzekuchurch

Kuseni akandimutsa kuti tiende kunogeza tiende kuchurch...

Me:i am tired shaa. Lets rest today tozoenda nxt week

Taku:but kungosvika tonogara and mahours mashoma then we are back wozorora zvako

Me:i will join you next week. Chienda unogeza hun

Taku: its fine chindibikirawo zai ndibude ndanwa tea.

Me:ok

Ndandisati ndakuda zvekubuda mublanket but ndandisina excuse. Ndakabuda kwakuisa mvura ye tea mujug. Ndakufryer zai mweya wacho wakandinhuwira futi ndini uyo speed kunorutsa...

Taku:kurutsa futi??? Kana wapedza ibva wageza tiende pa24 hour

Me:Aiwa hande unondisiya kwana mhamha. Wozonditora wakubva kuchurch

Taku:ok. Havazondituka here kuti ndaifanira kukuendesa kuchipatara

Me:come on mhamha will never do that

Taku:saka chigeza tiende

Me:ndingakunonotsa ndozonogezera ikoko. Hande

Taku:just take a quick bath ndichinwa tea. Ndokubikira chii

Me:i am fine thanks. Rega ndigeze kwacho

Ndakageza ndikanosiwa kuHoughton park. Ndakawana mhamha vaenda kuchurch. Ndakatokotsira futi vakazondimutsa vasvika. Pavakandimutsa ndandichisvotwa nenzara. Ndandakunzwa mudumbu kuti hamuna chinhu zveshuwa. Beauty anga abika sadza ndokubva andipakurirawo. Kungoti smell yemavege eish kurutsa straight. Apa ndandakurwadziwa mbabvu. Ndandakungorutsa mate chete...

Mhamha:ko kurutsa uku hindava mwanangu

Me:aaa hameno mhamha. Ndiri kungonhuwirwa nechikafu

Mhamha:zvakatanga riinhi

Me: nezuro mhamha but ndatambura ini apa i am hungry but i dont know what to eat now

Mhamha: iyi inenge nhumbu chete

Me: manje ndobika sei icho chikafu chichindinhuhwira mhamha

Ndandakutochema....

Me: udzai Taku atsvage maid mhamha

Mhamha: maid its too early mwanangu. Zvimwe tingatokumbira Beauty uyu ambouya ikoko akubatsire ozodzoka zvake. But you need to talk to your husband first. Chitora mabiscuits udire nedrink udye zvimwe anogona kukuitira

Me: ok mhamha

Mhamha: chirega kuchema mwanangu.

Takudzwa akabva asvikawo. Akamhoresana namhamha tikambotandara. Akaisirwa sadza akadya ndokubva tazobuda zvedu kuenda kumba kwedu....

Chapter 5

Takudzwa

Pane kahunhu kanga kakubuda pana Ndana handina kuda zvangu kupikisana naye ndaitya kumu offender cause I loved her very much so ndakangosiya zvakadaro maybe it was me... Kwedu kwataibva I was used to having vakadzi vanomuka kuseneni vachiita basa but Ndana was different hameno kuti anga ari marererwo here or what or i was just being over zealous for nothing semunhu aitodawo zvake smart

Ndakaenda zvangu kuChurch but nyaya yaingouya mupfungwa dzangu was kurutsa kwaanga achiita Ndana I really wondered kuti chaiva chii apa munhu wacho nharo kusada zvake kuenda kuClinic. Manje handinganyadziwe pamberi paMhamha vanotii nhai we were going kwaDoctor after church chete.

Ndakapedza church kwakuenda kunotora Ndana. Ndakasvika Ambhuya vadzokawo kuchurch taipinda tese church but ivo vaipinda kune rimwe sangano...

Ndakawana kune sadza ranga rabikwa ndakafara kani munoziva kumbobikirwawo sadza so zvinongofadza... Ndakapihwa chikafu na Mainini Beauty ndikadya chese nekunwira mvura kuguta chaiko....

Takazowoneka zvedu mumwe wangu airatidza pachiso kuti arikurwara ndakangonanga pa surgery yevamwe doctor...

Me " Babie buruka tione doctor??"

Her " Handisi kurwara zvekuda kuona Doctor Taku ini"

Me " No Ndana my love please iwe you may not feel it but isu tisu tiri kuona"

Her " Ok kwacho..."

Akaburuka kwakubva tapinda. I paid the consultation fees... Akanoitwa ma observations thus ku chekwa Bp nekutorwa temperature... Paakabuda we went together maDoctor..... There was nothing much to explain other than akaona certain foods ari kurutsa...

Doc " I need you to do urine umu... go inside that door mune toilet "

Akasimuka. I decided to go and assist her. Akaita weti yacho ndikadzoka ndakabata kagaba..... Doctor uya akavhura a small pack kwaku deeper 3 strips. He started asking us when we got married and how married life was etc... Akabva azobuditsa mastripes aya kwakumaisa ese pamberi pedu...

Doc " What i was doing was a pregnancy test. Congratulations Mr and Mrs Mujeni.... Your wife sir is 4 weeks pregnant...

Kana ndakambonzwa good news ndidzo idzi nhumbu here aiva ne nhumbu yangu. I was happy to be able kuva able to create life..... I was going to be a father...

Me " Yessss"

Ndakatarisa Ndana ndikamuona achisekerera she was happy too...

Doc " My patient seems to be having a lot of change of hormones so I will refer you to a Gynae that's if you do not have anyone in mind so that she can be managed...

Ndana " Doctor maybe kana zvichiita mundipewo Dr Saugweme"

Him " Oooh yes that's a very good Doc I shall write the ref letter and mozouya muchitora from my receptionist tomorrow. Meanwhile I have written some medication for her so that she copes with the nausea

Me " Thank you so much doctor"

Takabva tabuda... Ndakafara zvekuti kana ini chaiye kuva baba... God is good...

1 week later

Ndaienda kubasa on a daily basis and Ndana ndaimusiya kumba that week wasn't a good week for us. Aiswera akarara I think cause ndaibuda ari mumagumbeze ndodzoka angorimo and everything was just haphazard.... Kubasa kwake anga aka extender her leave with another 2 weeks anga ane madays zvake....

Friday ndakadzoka from work. Ndakasvikobata broom kuti ndimboita some cleaning. I was shocked kuwana mubucket remubedroom mune unwashed underwear. Surely munhu angatadze kuwacha bhurugwa anga anyaya kurwara zvakadini. Ndaisada zvangu zvepamuromo kwakucleaner imba yese ndichiridza music.....

When I was done muriwo wanga waita kwakubika ne sadza. Ndana akati anoda Rice ne fresh milk so ndozvandakamupa...

Ndana " Taku hameno kana zvichiita ndanga ndichikumbirawo kuti Beau ambouya kuzogara nesu ini zvekuita basa pano zviri kundinetsa"

It was true zviri kunetsa but it was too early kutanga kugara nemunhu nguva ino...

Me "Tinozoona pamberi apo babie it's too early for now tinongobatsirana besides tingori 2 imba inosvibiswa nani"

Ndakaona zvangu kuti she wasn't happy ne mybl response but takarara zvakadaro...

The following day ndakamuka kuma 7.30am kwakuona munhu ari flat zvake. Ndakamumutsa ndanga ndanzwa nekuda stonyeni nezuro wacho hapana chatakaita cause anga agumbuka nenyaya yaBeau.....

Me " Babie imbondipawo ndakuvara"

Her " Aah Taku am not feeling well ini"

Me " Ndinongoita zvisoma even usingade zvako ndinongoita zvisoma babie"

Her " Taku unonetsa iwewe...."

Ndakangoti ndezvekwako kwakubva ndangoita zvandinoita apa anga ari gwenga sei.... kutotya kutsemukira mbolimbo yangu...

Ndakamuka kwakubika cereal kwakumupa ari mumablankets kudaro. I sat kwakutanga kubaya app yangu. Ndaiva ne shamwari dzangu Derek na Anesu saka taitaurapa app vaidira timboenda out seboys ndakango decided kuti regai ndimboenda just to refresh my mind....

Her " Ko hausi kudya here nhai honey"

Me " I am tired of cereal Ndana ndiri kudawo a decent breakfast"

Her " Hanty uri kuramba kuti Beau auye here?

Me " Just breakfast here shaa come on

Ndakazooka asimuka akapinda mubathroom kunoita freshen up kwa kuzobuda kunondiisira breakfast yacho...

Ndakasara ndichigeza ndainge ndafunga kumbonofara ne boys zvangu... I was served with breakfast. Baked beans, Sausage, eggs and bacon but iye akangodya bacon. Pazvinhu zvese zvaibikwa na Ndana breakfast was the best...

Her " Ko zvaunenge wachena chena wani"

Me " Yaaa babie tine ka men's fellowship nhasi so ndichambobuda ndinodzoka manheru... ndokumbirawo ukangoshinga wondiitira sadza ndinouya nenyama yakagotchwa

Her " Ok will do"

You could see she wasn't happy. Ndakabva ndabuda zvangu kuenda...

Ndakanosangana zvangu ne boys dzangu we were all now boys to men tese tainge takaroora vamwe vangu vainge vane vana vanga vakanditangira kuroora...

Anesu " Hesi Taku wazorealeswa here nhasi "

Vakafa nekundiseka

Derek " Anesu unodenha iwe"

Anesu " Varume toda kuudzana chokwadi kani. Kubva zvaachata wakazomuona here Taku atoita chinamira na Madam"

Me " Hey imi pane aimbokusonai here pamakaroora ndisiyei kana ndichambopihwa mazirudo angu"

Anesu " Ngwarira kufira pakati stonyeni haidi take take yauri kuita iyi"

Me " Ibva apa"

We had a lovely time takaenda kunoita fishing talking about our ladies. Vakafara kuti ndanga ndato gohwesa I didn't speak a lot zvangu other than tigere bhoo. Takaita ka braii kedu ndakatakura nyama ndaida kunodya nesadza rangu randanga ndaudza Ndana naiye ndanga ndamutakurirawo... Ndakasvika kumba kuma 8pm... Ndakasviko zivihurira zvangu I assumed munhu must be sleeping... I was shocked with what I saw ndichibatidza light remu kitchen mapete akamhamya kubva paStove which was a mess haina kucleanwa... makoko emazai aingovapo pakitchen unit ne gaba rebaked beans and ne beans dzanga dzasara imomo. Haaa kana kuzombofunga kuti sadza rabikwa rikaiswa pai....

Ndakupinda muDinning wanikwe zvandasiya maplates akaita ndizvozvo ne tea yacho. Ndakanobata chingwa chandanga ndasiya muplate wanikwe chakatooma zvacho. Ndakamira so ndakapererwa nezvekutaura what was this. Ndana anotadza kungorongedza ndiro dzandanga ndadyira here ko kungo cleaner muKitchen.....

Chapter 6

Ndanatsei

Ndakasara ndichinogeza zvangu pandakapedza ndakatanga kuita zvangu manails angu ndakagara pabed ndichiona zee world zvangu. Ndakaboikana kwakurara kutozomuka kwatosviba nhai. Ndakanotarisa kuti door raka kiyiwa here kwakudzokera kubedroom kwangu ne chingwa ne drink...

Ndakatozomutswa na Taku adzoka...

Me " Hi ko wadzoka nguva??"

Him " Ndichangodzoka... ko what's going on nhai Ndana??"

Ndakavhunduka pfungwa dzangu dzakamhanya kuphone yangu kuti apinda akaverenga mamessage angu here. Kune boys dzekubasa kwangu dzaingoti sweetie sweetie munongoziva the flirting kind of stuff

Me " What's wrong Taku pane zvandatadza here"

Him " Ko mumba mune tsvina indava nhai Ndana"

Me " Oooh that ndatovarairwa kwakukanganwa will sort it out tomorrow"

Him " Hooo ok ko Sadza rangu "

Me " Iish i forgot shaa ini ndatodya asi hauna kudya here Taku"

Haana zvaakazotaura akambobuda kuenda ku Kitchen ndakazonzwa kunhuwirira kwe sadza ndikaziva kuti munhu anga abika sadza rake. Akazouya akurara.

The following morning was Sunday and it was Church time. Ndaisada kuenda but ndakatya Taku last week aisatoda ndisare ndichirwara zvino this week ndaipa excuse ipi. Ndakagaya but then ndakazoona pasina deal other than going kuchurch kwacho.... Takageza and we prepared kuenda kuChurch but hameno ka attitude kaaive nako Taku... kuchurch anga ari active zvekuti kubva kuYouth and aida basa ramwari. Ndakaroorwa naye ari a Deacon then automatically i became a Deacon... But ini zve huDeacon ndaisatonyatsa kuzinzwisisa zvangu zvaida vana Taku vanga vari committed stereki.... Ndakamuona zvangu mutauriro waaiita nevanhu vekuchurch achifara where as mutauriro waanga achiita neni zvanga zvakatosiyana. I think anga akanditsamwira...

Pakapera church ndakatenga ice cream yangu kwakunogara zvangu mumota mangu achitaura ne mafriends ake... he came and we drove back home...

I was tired so ndakasvika rara pasofa...Ndaida rest tomorrow ndaidzokera kubasa he prepared himself a sandwich kwakugara ari zii zvake ari paTV.

Ndakazomuka dzatova kuma 6pm kwakuenda ku Kitchen. Ndakanobika Rice ne Mince kwakuserver food yangu... I ate my food hapana aitura neumwe. Taku wacho haana kumbonyatsa kudya aingobaya baya food yacho ne fork hameno aah... Handina kusuka ndaizozviona ini I was tired nekubika

Takaenda kunorara mubhedha wanga usina kuwaridzwa ko kuseni I had woken up late and didn't get time yekuwaridza kwacho...

He didn't ask for sex akangonyarara zvake kwakurara. Ini wacho didn't need it...

Kuseni ndakamuka anga asimo mumagumbeze. Handina hangu kutsvaga kuti aivepi kwakubva ndangoenda kunogeza time dzanga dzafamba..... Ndakatanga ndamborutsa rutsa nausea iya haa zvakaoma nhumbu yacho iyi. Apa pese pandairutsa ndaisara ndichinzwa mabonzo angu kurwadza. Ndakapedza kugeza kwakutora uniform yangu kwakupfeka zvangu. Ndakarova make up heavy ko ndoyaitodiwa kwataishanda. Ndichipedza Taku akabva apinda...

Me " Morning honey"

Him "eeh"

Akadaira zviya zvemumoyo kuti zvimubve chaiko. Aaah hameno.... Akabva apinda mubathroom kwakugeza. Ndakabva ndaenda kuKitchen ndaida kunogadzira ka Sandwich ndaizodya ndakubasa.

Ndakasvika muKitchen makachena akomana pasink pasina kana plate ndakapinda mulounge kuwana marongedzwa pasi pachipenya kani. Who had done this work nhai.... I think ndiTaku chete

I prepared the sandwich kwakugadzirira na Taku. When he was done akangouya akati

Him " Buda uende kumota i want to lock up"

I took my stuff and my keys kwakuenda kuMota kuya. Akauya we drove kuenda kubasa he was all quiet zvake. Ini ndaitonakirwa ne music pa maeearphones. Akandisiya pabasa.

Everyone was happy kundiona kubasa kwedu. Ndakashanda that day and traffic yevanhu ngaiwande zvekuti tsoka dzanga dzakupisa idzi....

Melo " Nhai Ndana ko makumbo ako zvaatozvimba nhai.... Kuleave here kwaita ubve wadzoka makumbo haachakwanise kutangidza kuti one kunge mafirst days...

Melo was my workmate taiwanza kuita shift tese. Kumira ichokwadi kana uri first timer kubasa aitimbozvimba but nekujaira zvinenge zvaita. Ini hangu ndaitofunga kuti maybe inyaya ye nhumbu yangu....

Me " Hameno nhai pamwe kuzorora kwandakaita"

Her "Haaa wotonotowewa na Taku nhasi otherwise mangwana unopamira here apa shamwari"

Me " Ko ndingadini hanty ibasa here shaa ndotoshinga"

Ndakapedza basa na 2pm kwakutopinda muKombi kuenda kumba. I was really hungry when I got home. Kubasa ndakatadza kudya kushaya time so bought Nandos on my way back... Ndakasvikoisa mu Microwave kwakutanga kudya. Ndakabva ndatobatwa ne hope ndiri pasofa ipapo.

Ndakatomutswa namhamha ne phone yavo

(((

Me : Hello Mhamha

Her : Hesi Ndana mwanangu warova uri mupenyu here iwe

Me : Kkkk ehe zvangu

Her : Hooo nhai kurisei kumba kubasa ne murume wako

Me : Kuri bhoo Taku ari bhoo futi. How is everyone ikoko

Her : They are all well.... Ko wakazotii nenyaya ya Beau ndizive kuti ndosanotsvaga musikana

Me : Ndinoda mhamha but Taku akati timbomira hedu. Maybe he is comfortable nekuramba achiita iye basa racho

Her : Wati kudini Ndana!!!

Me : Ndiye asuka nekutsvaira mumba nhasi so maybe he can manage

Her : Hehede!!! Mai vangu Shava iwe!!! wati kudini Ndana wati Taku ndiye asuka nekutsavira mumba kuti zvaita sei

Me : Ndangomuona aita ini

Her : Where were you Ndanatsei????

Me : I was sleeping ndanonoka kumuka saka ndazongoona aita

Her : Uri normal here iwewe wakakwana here??? Ungatodade kuti Taku atsvaira mumba kuti zvizodini iwe uvete..

Me : Mhamha muri kungondituka but Taku ndiye akati tinobatsirana wani. Plus ini handisi kuzvikwanisa ne nhumbu yangu ini ndosaka ndaida kuti Beau auye

Her : Pfutseke uko Beau Beau kudini ndikunzwe uchiti Beau nhumbu yako haisi mumaoko uri kundinzwa. Kasika zvako kuita munhu kwaye ikoko uri kundinzwa. Munhu wemukadzi rudzii iyeye nxaa

Vakabva vato cutter phone. Aaaah Mhamha vainetsa veduwe. Ko hanty Taku was comfortable nazvo here aaah...

Ndakasimuka kwakunobika sadza raTaku aizodya ne nandos yandanga ndamusiira.

Taku came anga asiri kutaura but I really wasn't affected and I served him ne sadza....

Him " Woow thank you Ndana my love wanditira wena"

Ndakaona munhu akufara

Me " You are welcome my king"

He had his food apedza kwakuti

Him " Next time undiitirewo a home made meal shaa ma Nandos aya handinyanyomada zvangu"

Taku anonetsa akoma ndowanepi time yekumbobika ini....

Me " Ok "

Ndakangodaira zvindibve. Ndakaenda muKitchen ndifunge kusuka ndiro sooo haaa ndakabva ndangoisa mvura mupoto yesadza kwakuisa poto nemandiro mucupboard pasi pesink ndaizozviona ndave free zvangu....

Yaaa pane basa pana Ndana yooo

Chapter 7

Mai Ndana

Zita rangu ndinonzi Ndanaka Chiwara ndiri Mai vane vana vatatu vasikana. Mukuru Ndanatsei kuchiteverwa na Rudaviro na Rindai. I was married to Menard Chiwara.

Ndakakura ndichichengetwa ne a single mother so my life yaingova survival of the fittest chaiyo. Ndakashanda kuzviendesa kuchikoro. Mumhuri yekweddu ndini ndaitova bread winner. Menard akandiroora but munhu uya aida hupenyu huri nyore nyore. Kana makambonzwa kune vanhu vane husimbe asingade kurwadzisiwa nyama dzake nebasa that was my husband Menard.... He was a mechanic but waitoona kuti huye ibasa chairu mufunge kuti apedze mota one chaiyo munhu anenge aita moyo murefu ikwo kuzoramba mabasa hanzi zvinonetsa... Dai ndakazvitedzera hapana chandaiita muhupenyu ndakatosunga dzisimbe kwakuisa mutsipa pabasa Mai nhanha

One thing chakandinetsa was bringing up my kids. I wanted the best for them and I was ever busy time chaiyo ndaitoshaya nekuda kwebasa hence unenge usinga nyatse kuona kukura kwevana... I made sure zvangu the basics they could do that's washing plates, panties nekutsvaira tsvairawo. Pavana vangu Rindai you couldn't make judgements she was too young but pana Raviro uyo aiva work horse zvake zvekuti she was the one aitotsvaira kana mubedroom mangu usina kumutuma. Ainetsa ndiye mukuru Ndana... Ndana aive Ndana but not the Ndana wekutakura my name no she was actually Ndana Menard a replicate of her father in the making

Ndakashaya zvekuita achindiudza kuti Taku ave kuita ndiye basa remumba aaah zvaisaita zvachose munoti varume vanozvida here izvozvo. Anogona kutanga achada but achangwadzwa and hapana anoda mukadzi simbe weduwe.. ndakatoona kuti ndaifanirwa kuenda kumba kwake ndimbonoona weduwe izvi hazvaiita. It was also better dai anga atsvaga zvake a maid munoziva mamaid anocavira hudera hwedu but munhu onoda kuva careful na type of maid futi unotorerwa murume or Beau akaenda zvake at least she was her sister hapana paaizodanana na Taku...

Takudzwa

Ndakasvotwa nehunhu hwa Ndana I don't wanna lie ndakambofunga kumuvhurumusha chokwadi huchapa rudzii... but ndakazvidzora chaiko.... Ndakamuka ndikatsvaira mumba mese iye akarara zvake kwakusuka nekubudutsa bin. Ndakazomunzwa akugeza ndopandakaziva kuti amuka. I decided kumboita kasilent approach zvangu maybe that way she would read kuti I was not happy... It was her first day kubasa after leave rake i left her kwakuenda kubasa kwangu... kubasa ndaiva ne workmate yangu yainzi Benjamin ndaingomuti Benjie ndiye co engineer wangu wandaifamba naye kuma works ne masites...

Ndakasvika ndakanzi ndiende kunoonoona project yaiveko ku Shamva takabuda na Benjie...

Him " Blassen ko kuzenge kusafara hindava??"

Ummm ndaisada kusharer maissues angu nevanhu. Actually ndaida kuzoenda kuna mufundisi wangu kana zvava out of hand but for now ndaifunga kuti I could manage although it was affecting me.

Me " Hapana Benjie "

Him " Unoda kunyepera aniko asi madam havasi kugona bedroom here vanhu vachangoroora ndo maproblems hanty wakati aiva virgin anotoramba bvunza ini anenge achirwadziwa and munhu unogona kutoita mamoods"

Ndaingoterera zvangu achitaura anga akatorasa focus mubedroom I couldn't complain zvangu pa shedegu but hutsvina iish panga pakaipa chaiko...

Me " Haaa Benjie kani inga ndati I am cool man"

Him " Kkkk hoo nyarara hako uchataura zvako ko wati wasvotwa here these wife's so... unofanirwa kuita sesu masenior pamarriage tato nana mainini vanorapa maronda a wifey "

Ende futi ka..

Me " Handidaro nyangwe zvikadini I am a Christian I respect my Christian values"

Him " Hooo Christian nhai haiwa tokupai nguva yenyu bamnini takabva neko isu ngaipere tingarohwe neshamu na mwari kkkk"

Takazochinja nyaya takutaura dzimwe zvedu tichienda kuShamva...

Ndakati nonokei kudzoka ndakasvika ndikasviko tambirwa ne sadza ne nandos ndakafara kuti at least ndanga ndawana kaSadza weduwe ndaritemura zvangu ne nandos kwakupedza rese... I was happy kuti at least pamboitwa sadza ndanga ndakuvara ne spaghetti ne mince...

2 weeks later

2 weeks dzakadarika naNdana haa taingoita hupenyu hwedu ihwohwo and kubva zvandakacleaner that day 2 weeks ago mumba maisanyatsa kutsvairwa zvamo... Ndanga ndatone plan yekunoona Mai Pastor vambotaure naye

One morning ndakatoita wekumutsa Ndana she was fast asleep apa time dzekubasa dzanga dzakutokwana... Ndanga ndatomukira kubatidza geysar...

Akageza akapedza ndikapindawo ndikageza... ndakaona zvangu pant rake arisiya patub ipapo. Manighties dzakangoiswa pasi chaipo.... ndakangosimudza kwakuisa muwashen basket... I washed both our pants kwakuyanika imomo.... pandakabuda mubathroom ndakamuwana akagara achiita make up... Takapedza zvekupfeka kubva tabuda bed rakasara rakangodaro risina kuwaridzwa....

Haana kupreparerer lunchbox zvake. Takalocker kwakubva taenda... I left her kubasa kwake kwakuenda kubasa. Ndiri muroad phone yangu yakarira it was my mother...

☹ ☹

Me : Hallo Amai

Her : Hesi mwana wangu

Me : Ndinofara mhamha makadini kumusha ikoko

Her : Tiri nani arisey makoti wangu

Me : Anofara hake Mhamha

Her : Ok... aah Taku kuno hakuna kumira mushe baba vatanga problem iya saka ndaifunga timboenda navo kwachiremba

Yaaa problem yanga yanetsa it seemed sekuti vanga vakuda kuita prostrate....

Me : Ok Mhamha regai this time vambouya kuno.... ndichaona kuti ndouya sei ikoko or ndotumira mota... asi next time svitsai shoko kuna Ndana Mhamha...

Her : Ndinenge ndaphoner but haadaire maphone angu. Last time pandakazoti ndisendere ecocash ndiri pachigayo ndichida kugaisa hupfu ndakamuphonera akangoti ehoyi ndikaita 2 hrs ndakamira hapana chakauya ndopandakazo kuphonera.... but haisi nyaya mwanangu please ndapota

Ndakaboikana but I just told myself kuti ndichataura naye

Me : Ok Mhamha maybe akawandirwa mazuvaano kuzvitakura ne kubasa ari kuwandirwa

Her : Its ok handina kuti inyaya Takudzwa iyi please handidi kupesana nemuroora wanzwa.... tokuona wauya

Me : Ok Mhamha ndazvinzwa bye

I had to make a plan kuti ndoenda rinhi kumusha kwacho.... Baba vaifanirwa kurapwa... ndakazongoti regai ndigonotaura na Ndana manheru...

Chapter 8

Takudzwa

Ndakabva kubasa ndiri a bit worried. Ndana angafonerwa naamai kuti vanoda mari yechigayo iye oignower here. But ndofunga akazongokanganwa kubasa kwake kuri busy wo futi. Ndandichi planner kunotaura naye ndasvika kumba. Anga ari pashift ya 7am to 3pm saka anga anditangira kusvika kumba

Ndakasvikovhura door hapana kana wandakaona. Mukitchen mairatidza kuti zvatasiya kuseni muri ndozvamanga mungori. Ndakapinda musitting kwakuona shasha yakafa zvayo nehope.

Me: hey

Ndakadaro ndichimuzungunisa

Her: hiii wandivhundutsa hun waswera sei

Me: ndaswera. Kurara kudai are you ok

Her: i am alright but i am tired hun..... help me ndisimuke. Nxt time usazondimutsa so ndavhunduka zvisingaite

Akadaro achinditambidza ruoko rwake. Ndakamubatsira ndokubva agara pasi

Me: ungadai wazorora ka1 ka wapedza kubika supper

Her: my day was just horrible hun kuswera ndakamira. Boss vachitimhanyisa shaa Ndakaneta ini. Look at my legs. They are a bit swollen.

Me: nxt time at least unoburitsawo muriwo mufridge zvinoita easy

Her: ok. Will do so nxt time

Ndakapinda mukitchen kwakuburitsa beef mufridge. Ndakaisa mumicrowave to defrost. Mvura yesadza ndakaisa muelectric jug kwakubuda kunotsvaga covo. Ndakadzoka kwakubika sadza. Beef ndakaisa kuoven uku ndichigadzira mavegetables. Ndapedza ndakapakura kwakuisa mvura yekugeza maoko kunopa umwe wangu. Takadya zvedu tikapedza. I thought achasimudzawo maplates but akangoisa plate pafloor kwakutokwidza makumbo pacouch. Ndakangotarisa kwakunyarara zvangu. Ndakazofunga kubvunza nyaya yanga yataurwa namhamha...

Me: ko hauna kumbondiudzawo kuti mhamha vakafona wani

Akaita kakuvhunduka and quickly gathered momentum

Her: oh i forgot to tell you.

Me: ukaona vafona zviya at times vanenge vatori desperate like pavaida 2dollars paye

Her: i thought she was joking neni. I mean vangawane airtime yekukumbira 2dollars and besides inotengei 2dollars

Me: kuno kwakatosiyana nekumusha babe. 2dollars kumusha is a lot of money. Airtime munhu anogona kutokwereta aita emegency.

Her: ndandichiti ndichavatumira ndane yakawanda saka vakatozofona futi ndikatorega kuidaira ndichiti ndongozovafonera ka1 ndane mari yemagroceries mufon.

Me: manje vaida kukuudza zvehurwere huri kumusha vavasiri kuda mari. Nxt time unongodaira. Kana uri busy or usingakwanise kuva attender unondiudza babe

Her: ok its fine

Me: baba havasi kunzwa mushe problem yavo iya iri kuenderera. Kana uchikwanisa friday after work taigona kuenda tonoona kuti zvakamira sei

Ndana thinking

kumusha futi no. Kunopinda muhutsi nekuenda kunochera mvura kutsime aiwa bodo apa tichidya mifushwa because Taku anenge achiti ndausuwa. Worse still ndichimisser maepisodes epazee world. Aaa anotoenda zvake ega

Her: will see kuti kubasa kwangu kunenge kwakamira sei

Me: ok

Ndakasimuka kwakunoisa mvura yekuti ndigeze. Ndakazonzwa munhu akuti can i join you. Indeed she joined me tikatamba chikudo tirimo kwakuzogeza tatomborova 1sweet round zvedu kwakuzobuda. I wanted to watch match yeLiverpool manheru iwayo saka ndakadzokera kusitting. Plate yanga yadyirwa naNdana yanga yashaya anosimudza. Yanga ingori ipapo. Apa sadza racho rarisina kumbonyatsodyiwa. Rarakakanywa kanywa zvaro. Nyama ndoyaive yadyiwa.

Ndakatota maplates aye kwakuenda kusink. Ndakaona kuti its better ndimasuke ndichimirira kutanga kwebhora. Ndakatarisa chisukiso kwakuchishaya. Ndakazofunga kuvhura mucupboard pasi pesink kuti nditarise kwakusangana nemaplates anga arimo. Hameno kuti ndeariinhi. Anga atoone mamoulds zvimwe zvatoorera. Ndakagumbuka handidi kunyeba ndakaona kuti ndanyarara kwenguva refu better ndimbomubvunza.

Ndakawana akazvambarara zvake pamubhedha achitoratidza kuti akaneta...

Me: imbouya kuno uone

Her: whats wrong darling ndakaneta ini

Me: you wont take long huya kuno

Akasimuka pabed kwakuzvuwa makumbo ake achinditevera...

Ndakasvikomunongedzera mucupboard muya..

Me:whats the meaning of this

Her: oh these plates. Ndakatozomakanganwa

Me: why were they hidden in the first place

Her:its not like they were hidden. Ndakamarongedza ndichida kuzosuka kwachena but i forgot. Come on ingatoita issue here iyoyo. After all can i hide my own plates? Ndichamasuka mangwana..

Akataura achitozvuwa makumbo ake kudzokera. Mhinduro dzacho unotopererwa. Ndakasara kwakuboilisa mvura mujug kwakudira ndiro dziyakwakuzodzisuka.

Kana bhora randaيدا kuona handina kuzoriona ndandagumbuka kwakutoenda kunorara

Ndakamuka kuseni ndichigadzirira kuenda kubasa. I was still bored nehunhu hwemumwe wangu so silent treatment yakabva yadzoka futi. Hapana aitura nemumwe.

Hapana akataura nemumwe until friday morning...

Me:are you ready kuti tiende kumusha manheru

Her:ndakanyimwa off tomoro saka ndinenge ndiri kubasa.

Me:hoo ok. After work ndiri kuenda kumusha

Her:ufambe bho

Ndakabuda kwakuenda kubasa. Ndakaswera ndiri low and i was making mamistakes hobho. Benji akazviona kwakundibvunza...

Him:something is eating you man. Whats wrong?

Me:nothing i can not handle

Him:care to share?

Me:its nothing shaa. Kungoti mudhara wangu atanga futi kurwara neproblem yandakambokuudza iya paye

Him:'aaah shame saka wavaita vaende kwachiremba here

Me:ndandichifunga kutonovatora after work

Him:ukuenda namadam here

Me:no vanyimwa off kubasa so am going alone

Him:'ndotokuperekedza. Nestate yako iyi apa driving husiku futi zvinganetsa

Me:thank you brother

Ndakazopedza basa kwakupinda mumota. Taipfuura nekumba kwaBenji tichioneka mukadzi wake. Ndana ndakangoita wekufonera handina kuzodzokera kumba

Ndakatenga magroceries ekuenda nawo kwakurova road takananga kumusha.

Takasvika husiku. Mhamha vakamuka kutibikira tikadya. Waitoona kuti baba vakadzimbikana zveshuwa. Ndakavaudza kuti mangwana taienda kuharare timbonoita zvmachiremba

Mhamha vakamukira kugadzirira rwendo. Vaida kusiya mukomana aigara pamba zvese zviri in order. Takazosimuka around 12midday kudzokera kuharare

Takasvika kumba kwakubuda mumota kunopinda mumba. As usual Ndana anga akarara zvake. Takapinda mumba ndikatora mabag amhamha namudhara kunomaisa kuguest room

Ndakaenda kunomutsa Ndana. Mumba mairatidza kuti masiire andakaita muri ndozvainge mungori. Akauya achizvuwa makumbo ake ndokukwazisana nanamhamha

Vakakurukura vachibvunzana mufaro ndikazoona Ndana asimuka kuenda kukitchen. Ndakatoita relief because ndaitya kuti aigona kusatombosimuka. Akabudisa chingwa kwakuzora mayonise kwakuisa ham pakati kwakuisa patable nemadrinks

Machembere aya ndaiziva kuti aitoda zvesadza chaizvo zvmasandwich izvi i doubt kuti vaizvida but nepapane time zvimwe aaitira kuti vasanowana chekudya vachimirira sadza.

Takatandara zvedu ndokubva Benjamin aoneka. Sevanhu taive tashandisa mota one ndakabva ndamuperekedza kumba kwavo.

Ndakawana vanamhamha vakatandara zvavo ndakubva kunoperekedza Benji. Ndakatozobvunza kuti supper how far ndokuzosimuka kwakaita Ndana akunobika

Chikafu chakauya zvacho our usual dish. Akaunza maplates anga aine spaghetti mince negreen salad. Baba vangu ndaitoona kuti vari kutambura kudya spaghetti iyoyi...

Me:izvi zvinana spaghetti izvi vanamudhara vanenge vasina kuzvijaira. Vanoda jena muponesi

Ndana:ndatika ndivabikirewo chirungu vambozorora sadza

Mhamha:aiwa matigonera amai. Tambochinjawo sadza

Vakataura zvawo kudaro but vavasina kumbodya. Salad vese vakaisiya yakadaro. Mhamha ndivo vakarongedza maplates atanga tadyira kwakunomaisa kusink. Ndakasimuka kwakuzovaitira tea.

Ndakanovagadzirira pekurara kuguest room kwakuzovati vaende kunorara zvavo.

Kuseni ndakamukira kubika porridge. Ndaida kuti tizoenda kwadoctor vadya. Mhamha pavakabuda vakaona ndichibika ivo kwakutosuka maplates anezuro manheru

Ndakaenda kunomutsa Ndana....

Me:are you going with us kwadoctor or uri kuenda kuchurch.

Her:muri kuenda nguvai kwadoc kwacho

Me:tapedza takutobuda

Her:saka ndanonoka because handisati ndageza. Endai ndosara ndichienda zvangu kuchurch

Me:ok toonana ndadzoka. She came pandiri kwakundipa good bye kiss

Ndakaona akutopinda mubathroom..

Me:kohausi kunomutsa ana mhamha here

Her:i had forgotten. Rega ndiende

Akaenda vakamutsana. Takabuda tichimusiya akugadzirawo cereal yake....

Chapter 9

Ndanatsei

Pakabuda Takudzwa kuenda kuchipatara ndakasara ndichigadzira cereal yangu. Ndakadya zvakanaka but pandakangopedza ndakasvotwa zvekubva ndamhanya kunorutsa. Ndakarutsa zvekurutsa zviye kupedzisira ndakungosvipa mate

Pandakabuda mubathroom handina kuzofunga zvekuti ndandati ndoenda kuchurch. Ndakanozvambarara pabed.

Fon yangu yanga yasara kukitchen kwandaidyira cereal. Handina kuzomboifunga kwakutobatwa nehope. Ndakazopepuka papaye ndichinzwa nzara. Ndakanotora malays mukitchen nejuice kwakuzama kuti ndidye. Ndandisiri kutoziva kuti ndodyei. Kwakuri kutoyedza kuti chii chingandiitire

Ndiri kudya zvangu malays aya Takudzwa nanamhamha vakabva vasvika.

Me:hesi hun

Taku:hesi komatodzoka kuchurch here

Me:could not make it. Am not well

Taku:kochii futi.

Me:am vomiting babe

Taku:necondition yako unotorutsa but haungazorovhe kuchurch. Inga kubasa uri kungoenda wani

Mai Taku:saka umbori sei. Zvawakutopinza court

Me:ndizvoo mhamha

Mai Taku:saka wambodya here

Taku: kohanditi ari kudya here

Mai Taku:aiwa anoda kuti adyewo zvinopisa. Ndokubikira kasadza here

Taku:kowanga usiri kudaira phone yako. Ndandichitoti uri muchurch

Me:aaaa not sure kuti iripi. Nditarisirewo kuti iri pai

Taku:mhamha vandifonera vachiti hausi kudaira fon

Me:mhamha you can cook rice. Taku nditsvagirewo fon yangu ndivafonere mhamha vacho

Mheno attitude yanga iina Taku of late anga akungoita mamoods. Akatora daddy ndokuenda navo kuguest room. Ini ndakakwidza makumbo angu pacouch. I wanted to rest

Ndakazonzwa Taku akudaizwa namhamha vake. Mheni zvavaibvunzana kukitchen ikoko.....

Mai Ndana

Ndakaedza kufonera Ndana. Ndaida kunzwa kuti zvaakati mukwasha wangu aenda kuhurwere akawana vari sei. Ndakafona ndafona zve kana kudairwa. Ndakatozofonera Taku wacho akati akauya navo ari kutobva navo kwadoctor

Ndakabva ndapinda muroad kuti ndinoonana nanamukurungai vangu. Ndakawana mai vaTaku vari mukitchen pasink vachisuka uyuwo Taku ari pastove achibika usavi

Me:"tisvikewo pano"

Taku:"titambire mhamha"

Me:muchitambirei zvenyu

Me:kozvauriwe uri kubika mwanangu. Vaendepi mai Mujeni

Taku:varimo zvavo havasi kunzwa mushe

Me:kohindava varipi

Taku:varimo mulounge pindai zvenyu

Me:komakadiiko amai.

Mai Taku: pindai zvenyu mumba mugare tingaomberane takamira here

Takadungamidzana takananga mulounge. Kuwana Ndana akakwidza makumbo pacouch. Ndakapererwa kushaya kuziva kuti ndokurwara kwacho here ikoku

Me:koimi inga manzi muri kurwara wani

Ndana:hesi mhamha. Ehe ndiri kurwara ini

Me:ukunzwei iye munhu akatoturika makumbo pasofa

Ndana:kkkk zvamhamha asikana saka munhu kana achirwara haachakwanisi kusimudza makumbo here

Mai Taku:anenge achifanira kuti azorore saka muregei

Me:ko uri kunzwei

Ndana:ndiri kurutsa ini mhamha

Me:kokurutsa kurwara here. Zvichida zvauri ndozviri kuita urutse

Ndana: mhamha mukandiona ndichirutsa you wil feel for me. Mbabvu dzangu dzese idzi dziri kurwadza plus handina simba

Me:hoo ok. Vakadii vamwe amai kumusha uko. Baba vandakanzwa muviri vari sei

Ndakadaro ndacheuka kutarisana naamukurungai vangu

Mai Taku:haa kungodaro daro. Zvavamboonekwa nachiremba nhasi regai tione kuti nemapiritsi avakunwa zvinosvika papi

Me:kana vaonekwa zvinokudzwa. Vanoita zvakana. Saka vasara kuchipatara here

Mai Taku:aiwa tauya tese varimo zvavo vakazorora

Taku akabuda kuenda kukitchen. Ndakaziva kuti kunopedzisa kubika kwandaive ndawana achibika

Ndakasimuka kumutevera. Papi pandaisiya mukwasha achibika ini ndakagara pasi. Mumba macho maitoratidza kuti makaguma kutsvairwa kare. Ndakaita take over kwakutanga kubika

Taku:ndandiri kubika rice nesadza. Ndana sadza haarifarire

Me:ok mwanangu chirega ndipedzise.

Mai Taku vakauya ndokupedzisa kusuka ndiro dziya. Ndakamboda kuvati siyai ndisuke vakati kana. Hanzi kumusha ndajaira kuswera ndakamira.

Ndakapedza kwakuduster duster. Mai Taku vakazonodaidza baba Taku kwakuuya vachifamba mbijana mbijana. Vairatidza kuti vachakadzimbikana

Takaomberana kwakumbokurukura zvedu ndokubva ndazobuda kuenda kukitchen. Ndakadaidza Ndana kuti apakurire vanhu chikafu

Me:zvese zvaibva chipakurirai vanhu chikafu

Ndana:aaaa mhamha. Ingopakurai kani

Me:handisi kuita mafunnies Ndana pakurira vanhu chikafu vane nzara. Ini ndingazive kuti vanhu pano vanopakurirwa sei here

Ndana:if thats the case danai Taku.

Me:shuwa here tipakurirwe chikafu nemurume iwe uripo. Zvime nyarawo mwanangu. Kana ari iwo magarire auri kuita pano ekutuma murume itobva wachinja zvako

Ndakaona mai Taku vakupinda mukitchen ndikabva ndakurumidza kuchinja nyaya nekudzikisa tone

Me:pakurai mai Mujeni vanhu vadye

Ndakanomira zvangu paside ndichikurukura namai vaTaku. She was very nice ari munyoro zvake mukadzi iyeye. Ndaiita ndichikanda ziso kuna Ndana kuti ndione kuti zviri kufamba here. Aitoita

zvake achinonoka. Nhaka vanhu vaidya rapora sadza racho. Ndakatozoita wekuti apakure sadza first ape vanhu. Rice rake aizoripakura apedza kuserver vanhu

Takadaidzirwa chikafu. Takadya zvakanaka. Tapedza ndakarongedza maplates kuti ndinosuka. Ndaiziva kuti ndikasiya Ndana aigona kusatombomasuka zvake

Takaitisana nharo namai Taku ivoo vachiti hamungasuke mashanya. Hanzi kubika ndasiya muchibika nekuti zvechirungu ndaigona kuzotadza kusvika pamunoda chaipo

I was defeated ndokubva vasuka zvavo. Ndaivataudza zvangu ivo vachisuka. Ndapedza ndakazooneka ndokubuda kuenda kumba kwangu. Muroad mese pfungwa dzaitotenderera. Ndakazofunga kumbonokumbira Beauty kuti ambouya agare naNdana. Iye Ndana wacho ndaizomuona ndiri ndega. Ndaida kumbomupa lecture

Ndakasvika kumba kwakubika. Tapedza kudya ndakazodaيدا Beauty...

Me:'Beauty mwanangu ndaita chichemo

Beau:taurai zvenyu mhamha

Me:sisi vako Ndana uko vazvitakura. Zvino zvese zviri kuvakunda. Uku vari kurwara rwara. Ndabva ikoko vatezvara vake vakabvawo kumusha havasi kunzwa mushe. Saka ndaikumbirawo umboendako umbonomubatsirawo. Tinenge tichizooka asununguka kuti zvinenge zvakamira sei

Beauty thinking

besides nhumbu Ndana ndomuziva haana chanogona kuita zvake. Anyway ndoenda zvangu kohanditi pano ndini ndaingomuitira zvese here

Beau:hapana chakaipa mhamha

Me:waita basa mwanangu. Wandiyamura

Beau: muchitendeyi mhamha. Saka ndoenda riini

Me:ndaيدا kuti uyende mangwana chaiwo. Saka unowacha worongedza mangwana kuseni. Kana akubva kubasa Ndana wacho mangwana anouya achikutora. Kana kuti ndichamubvunza kuti anopedzs nguvai basa monosangana ikoko

Beau:ehoi mhamha

Ndakabva ndatora phon yangu kwakufonera Ndana. Ndaitira kuti awane kutaaurawo nemurume wake. Zvichida murume anogona asingade zvake

Ndakafona akati regai agoutaura naTaku wacho. Iye airatidza kuti atorara zvake mumwe wake achiri kutandara kusitting. Chero pari pafon zvapo asi ndakanzwa kuti munhu afara. Ndakazongoti amhenzo ndozonzwa navo

Ndakazoenda kunorara ndakamirira reply but haina kuuya. Ndakafunga kuti vanogona vasina kuzvifarira. Uyu Beau ndaitozomuudza kwachena kuti haachaendi

Kuseni ndakamukira kuita washen yangu. Ndakatozobata fon yangu papaye kwakuona paine message from my daughter

☑️morning ma. Ndakataura naTaku nenyaya yaBeauty akati its ok. Saka ngaauye zvake. Nhasi ndiri pashift ya7am to 3pm but mangwana ndinoenda shift ya1pm to 9pm. Kana akuuya munondiudza but kumba kunenge kuine vanhu zvako mhamha nadaddy variko.

Ndakabva ndatoudza Beauty akati aizoenda mangwana acho. Aida kusiya agadzirisawo zvaaiti anoda kugadzirisa.

Ndakazofonera iye Ndana wacho ndaida kumboita woman to woman talk naye

☎☎☎

Her:hello mhamha

Me:hesi mai Mujeni muri sei

Her:ndiri right mhamha. Masikati kudai ndinenge ndaa right but makuseni eish its difficult mhamha

Me:unoda kuti ushingwe. Munhu kadzi haateti kudaro mwanangu. Zvawati masikati unenge uri nani. Capitalise during that time. Bikirawo vamwe wacha tsvairawo mumba

Her:hanti ndo reason why Beau is coming here mhamha

Me:ukadaro wakutorasika mwanangu. Beau is only coming there to help but zvizhinji ita wega. Varume vechiafrican ava vanoda kuitirwa nevakadzi vavo. Kubikira murume wako. Zvinodiwa naTaku ngaive responsibility yako

Her:kungoti hamumuzive zvenyu. He is not African sezvamunofunga. And he likes to do things on his own mhamha. but anyway ndazvinzwa mhamha

Me:ehe kana wazvinzwa better. Beau haataure taure saka dont take advantage of that. But shoko rangu guru be responsible of your own husband. Bye ndichauya paweekend kuzoona kuti vatezvara vako vari sei. Umhorese mukwasha wangu

Her:'ok mhamha bye

Ndakaudza Beau kuti aingoenda zvake mangwana kumba kwaive nevanhu. There was no need yekuudza Beau zvekuita. Mwana anga akarongeka zvake iyeye. Aiita semukadzi mukuru. The following day ndakaonekana naBeauty akuenda kunogara namai Mukeni...

Chapter 10

Ndanatsei

Mhamha vaingodaro zvavo aah Taku was just used to doing things his own way. Nyaya yekugara ne vanhu iyi yanga yakundibhohwa Taku ndaiti ndikamukumbira anything like hande for a movie, for dinner or out for braii aiti hazviit tinana Mhamha kumba and zvaindibhohwa sei...

Beauty akazouya and that's when ndakambopindwa ne mheni zvinhu zvese seemed to be flowing now cause Beau aiita zvese...

Weekend yakasvika Mhamha vakauya kuzoona baba.. I missed visiting my mother's house weduwe ko tanga tichakuenda nepai iiish....

Days passed tichingomuka kuenda kubasa nekudzoka kumba like it was just boring mufunge... Taku asking me this and that hanzvi don't forget kumutsa vana Mhamha heee imbotandarawo na Mhamha tsvagawo nyaya am like really ndiramba ndichitaurei navo nhai.... Weekend came ndakafunga zvekuenda kumba kwaTalent I was just bored pamba...

Me : Taku ndokumbirawo kumboenda kunooni Tale

Taku thinking

Ndakangoti aende ini besides ndakange ndambosharer na Tale wacho about Ndana's behaviour so it was kind of a blessing in disguise. Although we had visitors maskati

Him: Ok enda but ukasike kudzoka kune mavisitots ari kuuya kuzoona mudhara

Me : Ok

Nechemumoyo Ndakangoti ndezvako izvo hantvi wati visitors for mudhara saka ini ndopinda papi.... kwakutogadzirira ndokubuda...

I took the car and drove kuenda kumba kwa Tale I had told her pa app kuti ndiri kuuya...

Tale: Pindai pindai vasikana

Me : Thanks dear

Ndakadaro ndichigara pasofa... Ummm zvinhu zva Tale zvanga zvasakara weduwe munhu akaroorwa manje manje masofa kuita gomba kudai but haisi mhosva yake staying ne mhomho yakadaro... the house was just small.

Tale : Hesi kani Ndanatsei

Me : Mushe kani Tale urisei

Her : Ndiri bhoo wena ari sei Taku marova weduwe

Me : Hatingatadze kurova shamwari kumba kwangu hakuna kumira mushe nditori mujeri

Akaratidza kushamisika

Her : Taura mushe iwe jeri rechii vasikana inga muri kusimba you look healthy asi Taku ari kushusha kani

Me : Kusimba i have lost weight shaa Aah ever since his parents came I have lost my social life ini

Tale : Kkkk it's time shaa inguva they won't stay forever dear iwewe just dance to the tune for that while they will be gone soon and boom freedom

Me : Easier said than done ini handichatode...

Her : Manje ukadaro you are heading for disaster shamwari vanhu ngavasabve pamba pako nekuona kusadiwa we are talking of his parents here shaa unotofanirwa kutoita madanha ipo paye kuti utowane mapoints dear

Haiwa mapoints echii am not even competing with anyone so why should I strive to earn points...

Akabika tikadya zvedu ndanga ndagutisa akati akunosuka ndichibva ndabatwa ne hope ndakarara pasofa... Akatozoita zvendimutsa ndakaita zvekuvhunduka iiish...

Her : Chimukai mai nhanha ende munorara weduwe

Me : Iiish shuwa hope dzinondiitira shaa

Her : Kkkk nezvauri izvi zvinotodaro wena but unoda kucontroller nhumbu kwete kuitwa muranda nayo paya paunenge uchinzwa kuti zviri nani wochovha chindima... ndatoti rega ndikumutse uende unobikira vana amwene vako

Me : Aaah kumba kuna Beau mazuvaano anotosorter zvese saka handina chekumhanyira

Her : Ummm Ndana maparents a Taku anoda kubikirwawo newe hongu Beau anokubatsira hake apa ne apa but uriwe uri palead

Ndanga ndakusvotwa nekutaurisa kwake aaah when did she turn out to be a nag haana dhiri uyo... ndakabva ndatooneka... Ndakaona kuti panga pachine time dzave kuma too 6pm kwakubva ndaenda zvangu kwaMachipisa... I bought my 3 piecer mu chicken inn kwakubva ndagara zvangu mumota...

Takudzwa

Kuenda kwakaita Ndana kwa Tale ndaida kuti Tale ambotaura taure naye maybe akaudzwa ne friend yake anonzwa.

Ndakasara ndichiphonera Tale ndimuudze kuti abva ataura naye

☎☎

Me : Hallo Maiguru

Tale : Mushe bamnini murisei

Me : Ndiri bhoo... just a quick one ka... mhuri yangu iri kuuya ikoko ndokumbirawo mubve mamubatsira

Her : Ok andiphonera hapana nyaya ndichazama zvangu but it's not a days job but I know she will listen to me

Me : Whatever shaa just try your best... Thanks a lot in advance

Her : Anytime

Ndakapedza kutaura naye kwakubva ndabuda zvangu kunotandara nana Mhamha...

Takagara zvedu panze pamadziro emba takaisa machair... Daddy vanga vave kunzwa zviri nani... Ndakadana mainini Beau kuti vatibikire...

Her : Aaah ndanga ndatobika kare sadza ne beef stew Bamkuru

Me : Aaah good hunzai izvozvo...

Vakabva vaenda pasina time vakadzoka ne food. Ummm food yainaka zvayo iyoyo... Takadya tichiseka nevabereki vangu... Akauya akatora maplates ake.. .

Mhamha: Ko wati Makoti wangu aenda kupi

Me : Ane friend yake yaanoona munongozivawo zvema round emadzimai kasi haana kukuonekai here...

Mhamha: Aaah haana uyo ndatobvunza iye musikana uyu wakati ndiani zviya

Me : Muninina wake mwana wemuninina waambhuya vakakura vese kumba uko

Her : Hoo nhai aaah patsvene....

Baba : Isu tafunga kuchienda kumusha mwanangu

Me : Aaah mapora here baba nyatsai kupora mozoenda

Baba : Aiwa Taku mwanangu pano pamba pemuroora anoda freedom yake saka isusu takuenda usaudza hako vanhu tiri kuno... vana Mai Abbie vari kuuya nhasi vototaura kuti takuenda kwedu

Ndakabatikana ne mutauriro waBaba vangu ndakanyengerera but it seemed they had made up their mind...

Me " Beau Beau!!!"

Her : Bamkuru

Me : Huya ne juice ka shamwari

Her : Ehoyi...

Ndichingopedza kutaura vana Mai Abbie vakabva vasvika... Mai Abbie anga ari muzukuru mwana waTete hanzvadzi yamudhara... Takangatora machair kwakugara kuseri ikoko...

Vanhu vakasimbisana zvavo nekubvunzana hupenyu...

Beau akazouya ne tray yake ine mvura ne mazowe...

Me : Aaah nhai Beauty asi mvura yandakatenga yakapera here I thought I said tavekushandisa bottled water pano kunwa

Her : Irimo

Akada kusimuka...

Me : itodzokera ne tray yako unoita zvinhu kwazvo ndakuti juice inga wani

Akasimudza kwakuenda

Mai Abbie : Ungabva wamudaro here hanty pamwe anenge apihwa instructions nemuridzi wemba zve

Me : Haaa kana kusatonzwisisa kana kuziva...

Mai Abbie : Yaaa zvinogona kudaro. Ko iwo mbuya varipiko vandisiri kuona pano

Me : Hameno zvearound round zvamunoita izvi ndokwaendwa anodzoka hake

Takambokurukura zvedu... but Beau haana kudzoka I stood up kuenda kwaari kuKitchen ndakamuwana achisuka zvake... ndakaita hashu

Me : Hezvo ko uri kuitei handina kukuraira juice here izvozvi kwauya muenzi ugere zvako kuno.... kasika kuisa juice mutray

Akamira kwakunditarisa kwakutarisa pasi

Me : Nhai Beauty hausi kundinzwa here iwewe ndati isa juice mutray mhani

Her : Juice rakarambidzwa na Sisi Ndana hanzi it's for the baby...

Me : What!!! Uri kutiiko iwewe

Akabva atanga kuchema

Her: Sisi Ndana vakati juice is for the baby

Me : And mvura yemubhodhoro

Her : Hanzi ndeye mwana kana vari vana Gogo vajaira yemumugodhi saka yepa tap haina basa

Munoziva ndakapererwa ende futi Ndana chiiko chaanondiitira ichi nhai... Ndakangomuti ndipe makey epantry sezvo manga makavharwa akati aenda na Sisi Ndana ndopaakataura kuti sadza ranga rapera so she didn't have access to the pantry to cook for muenzi....

Ndakabuda ne tsoka kuenda kumashops ndikanotenga juice ne mvura ne hupfu ne chicken pieces kwakudzoka... ko deep freezer maiva nenyama manga makalockwa...

Ndakadzoka ndikatoita wekubatsira Beauty wacho aiva slow zvinobhohwa... Pazvakaita ndakanopa vana Mai Abbie chikafu...

Takatandara vaiiti vaidira kuona mbuya meaning Ndana so she stucked around. Ndakazozama phone yaNdana yaingorira no answer that was kuma past 6. I tried again and again...

Ndakazophonera Tale akati abva kare kuma 5.45pm achiti she was coming home but it was now 10 mins to 7 munhu dhololo. I was now getting irritated nazvo

Mhamha : Pamwe aita problem nemotikari yacho

Mai Abbie : Yes maybe ummm regai ndichienda zvangu ndinozovaona rimwe zuva tanga tati tizivane pamuchato paya takangoonana imwe iyaiya

Mhamha: Mazuva mazhinji muzukuru famba nevapwere kuchaka chena

Mai Abbie : Ehoyi. Tokuonai vanhu woyee. Sekuru munasopora mazwa

Baba : Ndatosimba muzukuru...

Ndakabuditsa vana Mai Abbie vakaenda ndakagara kuroad ndakunetsekana kuti munhu aripi why asiri kudaira phone. I sent ma message both app and text but dhololo apa last seen kuma 5 chaiko.... Ndakazopinda mumba pandakaona dzava kuma 8.30pm. Ndakazoono kuti kuphonera ambhuya ndichibvunza zvaisabuda vaipanicker and picture yacho yaiita sekuti I am careless...

Ndakatsvaga Taxi kwakutanga kufamba maroad ese ndichimutsvaga but dhololo.... ummm it was now 9.30pm I had no choice zvaisaita kurara munhu asipo....

I went ku Houghton park ndatosvika pagate phone yakabva yarira I checked kuwana ari Ndana

☎☎

Me: Hey babie are you ok

I was scared to death kani

Her: Hie Taku ndaita tyre puncture pamachipisa

Me : Machipisa papi sweetheart

Her: Padhuze ne mafood court

Me : Ok I am coming Ndana my love

Ndakatoudza taxi driver kuti anange kwamachipisa kwacho... ndakasvika ndikatoona mota yakaparker....

Paakandiona she hugged me....

Me : What happened babie.. you were not answering my calls wanga uchiitei

Her : liish babie kana kumboinzwa I came here ndikatenga Chicken inn ndikadya kwakutobatwa nehope bag ranga riri kuboot ndatozomuka ndakuda kufambisa mota ndopandaona ine puncture....

Munoziva hasha dzese dzinopera wotonzwa tsitsi.... Munhu angarare zvekutokangwa kuti anofanirwa kuenda kumba nhai.... Haaa zva Ndana zvakaoma weduwe

Simbe ndoiziva ini yuhwii

Chapter 11

Mbuya Mujeni

Ummm mukadzi wa Takudzwa anga ari error chaiyo ummm handizozive zvangu but murererwo wacho zvakaoma. Ndakazotenda ndaona Ndana kuti kune vanhu vasingagone kusuka ndiro chaiyo.... nguva yese pandaizvinzwa ndaizviramba ini kuti munhu angatadze kusuka ndiro but hey ndanga ndazvionera nemaziso angu aya maviri....

Kutaura chokwadi pamberi pamwari muroora wangu ndaimuda... kubva zvakauya Takudzwa naye vachiwonekera moyo wangu wakangomufarira so and ndaidawo zvakanaka pana Taku and Taku ndopese paiva nemoyo wangu. Mumhuri mese kune mwana anoenda pedyo nemoyo... vana vangu ndaivada wose asi Taku aiva pedyo not because ndiye aiwana asi kuti ndaingomuda chete...

Zvaiva zvakuitika pamba paTakudzwa ndakaona zviri nani tidzokere zvedu kumusha baba vainoporera ikoko. Hatingati taibatwa rough zvedu but Ndana munhu aingova nehusimbe ndakamboda kufunga kuti pamwe imimba but semunhu ati kurei ndakatoona kuti isimbe. Handingashore vamukurungai vangu ndaa ivo vaishanda but hameno kuti why Ndana anga akadero...

Me "Taku nyaya yangu wainzwa ka tati unotiperekedza rinhi"

Him " Mhamha imbogarai kani weduwe baba havasati vanyatsakupora ava"

Me " Aiwa hatidi kuramba tichitaura nyaya iyi Takudzwa uyu muroora anodawo freedom pamba pake... isuwo tagarisa"

Him " Ok Mhamha ndinofunga kuti weekend ndopatinokwanisa ndaida kumboitawo weekend kumusha saka Ndana anoita off weekend"

Me " Aaah mazvinetserei mwanangu pamwe Ndana haadi kuenda zvake kumusha"

Him " Achirambirei Mhamha zvine sarudzo here izvozvo mukamutevedzera Ndana anotopedza gore asina kukutsika hameno kahunhu kaanako mazuvaano"

Me " Aiwa mwanangu hazvinzwarwo ziva kuti kwatinobva kwakasiyana uye takarerwa nevanhu vakasiyana umwe akarerwa na Gogo mumwe naMhamha umwe nevabereki vasiri vake saka unoda kuita moyo murefu mwanangu"

Akaratidza kutambudzika nemashoko angu but ndaisada kuputsa imba yaTakudzwa na Ndanatsei nezvinhu zvisina basa...

Him " Ndazvinzwwa Mhamha saka ndichamunzwa kuti anoti chii Ndana wacho"

Me " Very good mwanangu"

Ndana kana panoti mamukasei kana maswera sei aisatogona tisv taitopinda busy kuti waswera sei otobata muromo zvake kunyara zvakaoma..

Takudzwa

Handina zvangu kuda kunetsana na Ndana ndakangosiya in no time we were back home. Musi uyu ndakatoshamu kumuona achiswedza vana Mhamha na Daddy like she always says I forgot.....
ndakatoti Tale aita zvake basa...

Ndakazosara ndakutaura naMhamha Ndana aenda kunorara. Vanga vazvipira kuenda kumba kwavo. Pane zvandakaona zvangu Pana Mhamha she loved Ndana zvisingaite. Ndakangovati ndaizoenda navo weekend...

Ndakapinda mubedroom kwakutanga kubata munhu wangu anga arara zvake zvimwe angakurambira achiti ndaneta but pabonde aisaramba these days ndaitoita zvekusara ndagutiswa...

The following morning ndakagaya kuti ndiudze Ndana about trip yeweekend the last time she complained nenyaya yekusaudzwa pane time so today was Sunday and time was there to prepare...

Me " Babie vana Mhamha are going back this weekend"

Her " Ooh ok"

Me " Yes so wanted us timboenda kumusha patova perekedza"

Akamboita zii kwakuti

"Will confirm ndakambonzwa my boss vachiti he wants to change shifts ndiende he Saturday"

Ndakatoziva kuti kunyepa but haambondi... anyway kuenda tanga tiri kuenda hedu. I got out of bed and bathed ndaida kuenda kuChurch. Ndakadzoka ndikawana ari pa App...

Me " Aren't you going kuChurch??"

Her " I am feeling a little tired enda zvako"

Me " Ok cool saka ndiwane wabika sadza plus don't forget kupa vana mudhara chikafu na 10am vanoda kunwa mapills avo"

Her " Ok just tell Beau anobika"

Me " Actually Beau ndiri kuda kumutuma mutown pane envelope yekubasa iri kuda kupihwa munhu so I don't know anosvika what time"

Akabva akanda phone pasi kwakumuka..

Her " I think I should go kuChurch maybe I need the Pastor to pray for me"

Handina kutaura zvangu akangonanga kubathroom. I went kuKitchen kwakuraira zvangu Beau kuti azobude kuenda mutown kunotambidza munhu envelop yaiva nemadocuments aidwa. She had to go pa Mega watt omirira munhu wacho pafoyer

Ndana akabuda akachena zvake kwakugara patable nekuisirwa cereal na Beauty. She didn't take long she was done. Ndakabva ndamuti hande... Akatora her hand bag kwakufamba kubuda ndatove kumota ndopandakamuti

Me "Handina kumbokunzwa uchiraira Beauty wani I mean zvaachabika and all for vana Mhamha

Her " I forgot don't worry I will app her"

Me " And are you also going to App ma good morning kunana Mhamha

Akamboita zii zvake kwakuzoti

" Taku ndiwe wanditi hande I was going there but wandimhanyisa"

Me " Babie but you could have done that kare usati wadya izvozvi wakubuda no good morning no nothing and what do you expect them to do... (*_Ndakamutsa zvangu mota kwakutotanga kudriver on our way to church ndichitaura_*) kwandiri it seems hausi kuziva role yako semukadzi wangu ne role ya Beau... maybe takamhanya kudeedza Beauty what do you think"

Akamboita zii zvekare kwakuzoti...

"I am sorry Taku"

Handina zvangu kuzotaura. Haa Ndana imwe behaviour so yanga yakundimara chaizvo I really wondered what really was wrong with her chokwadi. Her attitude was just wrong. Munoziva at times unombofunga kuti asi pandakaroora ndakachinjirwa mukadzi here. Dai aiva ne Twin ndaitoti shuwa this was not my girl.

Takasvika kuChurch she was on WhatsApp zvake. Ndakatoita wekuudza kuti tasvika we got in and got seats kumberi ikoko. I wad very active kana ndasvika kuChurch I loved doing God's work unlike Ndana yes Mwari aimuda but aiva relaxed... Patakapedza service Pastor Zizhou called us ku office kwavo...

Pastor " Makadini baba na Mai Mujeni"

Me " Mufundisi isu tinofara makadini zvenyu

Pastor " We are well thank you... eehh Mai Mujeni how is the new house"

She looked at me

Her "Ndizvowo mufundisi"

Pastor " Ummm ndizvovo asi Taku uri kunetsa mwana here iwewe"

My Pastor was really close to me apparently ndovaive Mufundisi wangu wakandichatisa....

Me " Aah kana kungodaira uku hanty ka sweety"

Her " Kkkk everything is well Pastor"

Pastor " I am happy.. right firstly I would like to apologise nekusasvika kumba up till now we were out on missionary work and patakadzoka ndopanga pane ma crusade aya zvekuti tiri kuda kutouya kuzoona baba please forgive us"

Me " Its ok Pastor. You were praying for us over the phone ndochikuru baba vave nani zvavo ava

Him " Better we thank God for healing. But tiri kuuya this week. Now secondly... There are proposals for you to serve Elders but report yandakapihwa off late was Mai havasi kubatika muzvinhu zvekuchurch."

It was true that she wasn't involved but chi elder ndaichida zvangu ko ibasa ramwari ka.

Me " I am sorry Pastor vari kuita challenge yepamuviri pavo so she hasn't been coming.... I think we have heard and we will improve"

Pastor " Thank you Takudzwa zvinhu zvekwa Mwari zvinoda kutokurudzirana mumba menyu I am glad you acknowledge so for now you will remain Deacons pa next quarter tozoona kuti toita zvipi."

Me " Thank you Pastor"

Ndakabuda ndatogumbuka zvangu. All my friends were now Elders ini ndichingonzi Deacon.

We got into the car kwakunanga kumba...

Takasvika kumba atorara zvake kwakumumutsa takapinda mumba tikasweresa vana Mhamha... We went and changed our clothes iye achibva arara pabed

Me "Ko zvaunenge warara wanhi"

Her " I am feeling tired Taku apa mangwana kubasa iiish"

Me " Babie ko wadii kungouya kulounge tingotaure nana Mhamha you can sit kana pafloor tichitandara zvedu pane kugara muno"

Her " Taku ndati ndaneta shaa and handina nyaya dzacho dzekutaura anyway"

Ndakambomirazvangu kwakubuda zva Ndana🤔👉

Chapter 12

Takudzwa

Week rakafamba Ndana ndichitoita wekufungidzisa daily ndisati ndabuda kuti wamutsa ana mhamha here. Handizive kuti ihanganwa here kana kuti kwakuri kusatoda chaiko

Thursday ndakanotenga magroceries ekuti vana mhamha vaende navo. Ndakatenga in cartons because ndaiziva kuti zvaigona kuzotora nguva refu pasina aendako futi

Ndakazotenga necake. Nxt week yacho rariri birthday ramhamha. Ndakatsvaga fruit cake rinolaster risati rashata. Ndakarongedza zvinhu zvangu kwakuenda kumba

Ndakasvika ndikatambirwa namainini Beau. Ndivo vaiburitsa zvinhu mumota vachiisa mumba. Ini ndakabuda ndakabata cake kwakupinda mumba. Ndana anga akarara pasofa zvake achiona marepeat series epazee world

Akasekerera zvekuti paakandiona ndichipinda

Her:hes hun

Me:hes bae waswera sei

Her:ndaswera zvangu. Thanks for bringing me a cake. I was actually craving for it

Me:kodai watauraka this one nderana mhamha. Nxt week ndopane birthday ramhamha . I wanted to celebrate navo kuno manje vaita nharo hanzi takuenda saka ndangofunga kuvatengera

Her:you can always buy another one

Me: Ndana this one is a fruit cake because richanogara haridiyiwe ne1 day. And ndatorinyoresa zita ravo. Tomoro ndokutsvagira rako and plus mangwana wacho get an off because tinosimuka after ndapedza basa

Her:handifungi kuti ndokwanisa kuenda ini. Boss vangu vaiti hazviite kuti nditore off tiri short staffed

Me:i was actually thinking kuti kubasa kwako kuri kukustrainer. Maworking hours acho are too much plus mashifts as well hazvisi kundiitira. Now they cant give you off. I think you need to leave that job

Ndana thinking

Hmmmm kusiya basa not now. I still want that job. Kukumbira off ndandisina zvangu but ndandisiri kuda zvekuenda kumusha

Her: let me call boss vangu i think ndikavaudza kuti my husband is not happy anobvuma

Me:let me know kuti atii

Ndakapinda mumba kwakunosweresa vana mhamha. Ndakabva ndavaudza kuti tinosimuka following day ndabva kubasa

Takurara i noticed kuti Ndana anga ari moody. I think inyaya yekuenda kumusha yanga yamutsamwisa. Ndakangosiyawo zvakadaro kwakurara

Following day ndakasvika kubasa ndikawana mapayslip auya. To my surprise overtime yandakashanda yanga isipo. Ndakangatora payslip yangu kwakunanga ku human resources. Ndakawana muine a new lady. Ndandisati ndambomuona kubva zvatatanga kushanda pabasa apa

Me: morning

Her: morning how are you sir

Me: good. Ndinonzi Takudzwa Mujeni from engineering department. Ndiri kudawo assistance.

Her: murikuda assistance yechii sir

Ndakamutambidza payslip yangu. Ndichangomupa makabva mapinda this other guy wandaiziva

Me: hey man. Long time. Watitsika kuno obvious une chichemo. Haungouye uye kuno ndinokuziva

Me: komunenge muchida kuti nditange ndauya kuno kuti mundipe mari yangu yandakashandira here

Him: ko hindava

Me: papayslip pangu hapana kuiswa overtime

Him: let me see

Akadaro achitora payslip iya

Him: aaa sorry Mr Mujeni. Muchaneta kindly pull file reovertime utarise madays avakashanda

Me: ok saka muri kusara muchindiitira here

Him: yaa we have a new hr cleck anonzi Muchaneta. Ndiye achakuitirai baba dont worry. Kana apedza achatoita zvekukunyorera voucher monotoro kubanking hall kwedu because hatikwanise kurunner mari yemunhu one papayroll

Me: oh thank you. Saka ndokuonai

Ndakabuda kwakuenda zvangu kubasa. Ndakashanda zuva rese kwakuzobuda na3. Ndandakunogadzirira kuenda kumusha

Ndakafonera Ndana akati azopihwa off saka atove kumba. Ndakasvika vese vatopedza kugadzirira. Mainini tatichienda navo. Ndaiitira kuti vazopota vachisukawo. Wangu Ndana ndaiziva kuti haana chaainobata ikoko. Ndakasweresa vese kwakunochinja. Ndana as usual anga ari glued patv watching zee world

Me: mainini vanhu vatopedza kudya here

Her:ehe

Me:mavabikira sadza here. Kwatiri kuenda kure patinozsvika it wil be late.

Her:ndavaisira mascones nedrink

Me:mainini munomboitawo kunge mwana mudiki. Mungape vanhu vakuru mascone here

Her:sisi vati ndivape mascones

Me:kurumidzai zvenyu kubika sadza. Munoda kuudzwa zvinhu zviri simple kudaro here

Ndakaenda kwakuina Ndana

Me:nhai Ndana shuwa vanhu vari kuda kufamba rwendo rurefu kudaro movapa mascone

Her: hmmm hun. Thought tinombodyawo out on our way. Was thinking kuti we are going to spoil them on our way iwe wakutoita issue

Me:if thats the case then no problem. Unogara watauraka.Udza mainini vachirega zvavo kubika.

Ndakaenda kuguest room kwakutakura mabag ana mhamha kuisa mumota.

Me:mainini Beau musakanganwe cake

Her: ok

Tese takapinda mumota kwakubuda kuenda. Ndakamira pafood court yepamasasa kwakutenga chikafu.

Ndopandakafunga kuti handina kuona kupinda kwecake mumota

Ndakaidza maini Beau vasati vaisa chikafu mumota

Me:komaini cake riya mariisa papi

Her:silent

Me:kohamupindure here mainini. Cake mariisa pai

Her: rasara

Me:ko rasarirei

Vakaramba vakanyarara misodzi yanga yakutodonha

Me:komainini ndataura zvinochemedza here apa inga ndiri kubvunza zvakanaka wani

Her: sisi vati ndirisiye

Me:nekuti

Her: havana kutaura

Kana ndakambobhoikana apa ndakabhoikana kwete zvekutamba. Ndakatora time ndakamira mufood court. Ndana kahunhu kekunyima hameno kuti anga akawanepi shuwa. Angabva aita semunhu akakura achitambura kudaro. Manje iro cake ndoraitozoenda kumusha. Kutu ndive zvandiri vabereki vangu ivava

Ndakabudamo kwakunopinda mutown. Ndakaita u turn kwakudzokera kwatabva. Ndana akamboda kundibvunza kuti kozvazvipi but ndandisina mashoko ekutaura naye in front of my parents. Taizotaurirana tatega

Ndakasvika pagate kwakuburuka ndakakinura gate kwakuudza mainini kuti vamhanye kunotora cake. Vakauya naro kwakuisa mumota kwakutangisa zvedu rwendo rwedu rwekuenda kwamutare

Takaenda ndichikurukura zvangu namhamha namudhara. Ndana akangoita nguva diki ari pawhatsapp kwakutokotsira. Avawo mainini vanga vakotsira

Takasvika pamusha midnight chaiyo. Takaburuka kwakunorara. Zvizhinji taizozviona kwachena. Ndana was moody anga asiri kutombotaura zvake

Kuseni ndakamutsa Ndana kuti abatsirewo Beau basa

Her:babe ndichiri nehope hanti takanonoka kusvika here

Me:ehe unozorara wapedza

Her:ko Beau hanti anoita here

Me:hazvipe picture yakanaka kuti aite ega

Akatora time yake zvake kwakuzomuka. Mhamha na mainini Beau vanga vatomuka kare. Vanga vakuda kuenda kumvura kuchibhorani.

Mhamha:mamuka sei mai Mujeni

Ndana:ndamuka zvangu mhamha mamukawo sei

Mhamha:ndamuka zvangu. Kowazvinetserei nekumuka. Dai wambozorora zvako

Ndana:haa ndatomuka regai ndikubikirei breakfast imi muchienda zvenyu kumvura

Mhamha:hapana chakaipa muroora.

Ndana:pane mvura here pamoto ndoda kutanga ndageza.

Mhamha:ehe iripo muroora. Rega ndikuisire ugeze

Ndana akapinda mumba kwakutora towel nesipo kwakubuda. Ndakaona vadungamidzana mhamha vakamutakurira bucket remvura iye ari kumashure.

Takazobikirwa tea tikanwa. Beauty akasuka tikaswera zvedu tichitandara. Baba vakatiti batai mbudzi tiwane muriwo wekutakura

Zvese zvekusvina matumbu Ndana aingoti ari kusemeswa. Sadza remanheru rakabikwa nezvinyenze mumwe wangu akaramba. Ini i really enjoyed mu supper.

Takagadzirira kudzokera mangwana acho sunday. Mhamha vakarongedza nyemba mufushwa mbambaira. Ndakavasiya vachirongedza because i knew kuti Beau ariko aizondibikira otherwise naNdana zvaisvika pakuora

Sunday takarova road takananga kwedu. Ndana was complaining kuti ane nzara chikafu chese haana kuchikwanisa chaive kumusha. Ndakapinda mamutare kwakumutengera pizza ndokubva tazoenderera nerwendo rwedu...

Chapter 13

Takudzwa

Patakadzoka kumba ndakaona kuti zviri nani nditaure naNdana nenyaya yechikafu. I think pachikafu anga ari kunyanya marestrictions. Ndakatanga ndarova 2rounds dzakasimba. Komazuva anga atowandaka. First it was last week's moods kozoti weekend we travelled. Ndakazotanga nyaya yangu tapedza

Me:ko why did you decide kusiya cake ramhamha pataive takuenda kumusha

Her: hun i told you i also want a cake ukati uchanditengera mangwana acho but you never brought one

Me:so u decided kutora ramhamha

Her: ndaitoverengera kuricheka. Ndaitonzwa nungo dzekuenda kukitchen kunotora banga. Otherwise dai wakatowana ndaricheka waizotenga rimwe takuenda

ZvaNdanaka... mhinduro dzacho hautsamwe futi

Me:how about locking the fridge nekunyima vanhu juice

Her:shaa maj Juice ndoandiri kutodawo mazuwano. Vamwe vanhu vari kukwanisa kudya the rest of the food here but inini i cant and you want me to share futi zvandinodawo zvacho

Me:waingotauraka kuti wedzerai maj Juice than kunyima vanhu. Hazvipe picture yakanaka kana wakutoita zvekukiya fridge

Her:i am sorry. I didnt know kuti its wrong i just thought kuti i am managing food

Me: Its ok my love

Takazorara zvedu later. I thought anga azvinzwa and i believe kuti zvazvapera zvekahunhu kekukiya mafridge izvi.

Ndakamukira kubasa monday. Ndakashanda kwakuzoenda kuHR pabreak ndichida kunoona kuti voucher rangu reovertime rakagadzirwa here

Ndakawana that new lady Mucha ari kutodira cup yetea

Me:ndasvika good time ndinorima

Her:shuwa masvikira nguva yetea. But i am sure zvandiri kunwisa tea yacho ndozvichakuitai put off

Me:kuti kudaro here. Ukunyanyonwa nei tea yacho

Akabva avhura lunch box yake and guess what mamuine madhumbe. Mukanwa mangu makabva maita watery. Kutorwerwa rute chaiko

Me: eish madhumbe. Ndabva ndanzwa moyo

Her: aaa munomaziva asi

Me: ndochikafu chatakakura tichidya isu

Her: you can have some

Me: aiwa handidi kukudyira chikafu chako

Her: no its fyn. I also have mbambaira so it wil be enough for me. Regai ndikuisiire mulunch box umu.

She was so persistant zvake. Akatora plate kwakuisa piece one imomo kwakukamura mbambaira kwakuisa dzimwe mulunch box ndokubva anditambidza lunch

Her: regai ndibve ndakutarisirai voucher renyu

Akasimuka kwakunotora voucher riya kwakuuya kuzonditambidza. Ndakamboinsister on kuramba lunchbox yake but hey she was so persuasive

Me: chiisa zvako muenvelope ndirege kutakura lunch box yako

Her: haina kana basa. You can always bring it maa free. Kwenyu kudepartment kuri busy

Me: komangwana unozoisira pai

Her: come on malunch box anopera here.

Me: 'its ok. Good day then

Ndakabuda kwakuenda kudepartment kwangu. Ndakasvikoisa tea kwakunwa nemadhumbe aya nembambaira. It was so nice. I enjoyed my breakfast. Ndakasuka lunchbox yemuridzi kwakuiisa paside. Ndaizomupa ndafree

Ndakazoshanda zvangu zuva rese. Ndakapedza kwakunotsvaga cake. Ndakatakura kwakuenda kumba. Ndana anga ari pashift ya 1pm to 10pm. Saka ndandichida kuzonomutora.

Basa rake iri ranga rakuira richindibhowa. Kusvika kumba uchiona kusina madam vachinzi vachiri kubasa kwakusiri kundiitira mushe. Ndaizogara naye pasi toonesana kuti oramba achishanda here

Monday kuchurch taiita mamonday prayers. Semunhu anga akudzikira participation ndakaona kuti let me pull my socks. Ndaizonotora Ndana ndabva kuprayer

Ndakasvika kumba kwakugeza nekutobuda kuenda kuchurch. After prayer ndakaita fellowship nevanhu semunhu aiziikanwa zvakanyanya. Ndakabva ndaona Elder Mushore nemukadzi wavo kwakutombomira kukurukura zvedu

Me: Elder naamai makadii zvenyu

Him: tiripo zvedu muri seiwo. Ndimi mamusingachanyanyi kubatika. I new house here iri kunakidza zvekukundikana kuuya kuchurch

Me:zvazvichingowanda zvazvo but haa ndadzoka full time

Him:koamai mavasiyepi

Me:iii nekubasa kwavo tight chaiyo. Ipapa vari kupedza na10

Mai Mushore:inga zvakaoma. Regai vashande kuti zviite

Me:'ndandichida kutokukumbiraiwo favour. Mai Mujeni vanonetsekana kuassociator nevanhu saka ndaida kuti pavanenge vasiri kubasa muendewo navo kumasevices emadzimai. Vega haaa zvingatonetsa

Mai Mushore:ehe kana uchiri munyowani panzvimbo zvinogona kumboti netsei but regai ndiite ndichitaura navo zvinovarerukira. Munondipa number dzavo ivo mozonovapawo dzangu

Me:maita zvenyu mufunge

Mai Mushore: saka isusu regai tiende. Tinoonana

Me:'zvakanakai mufambe zvakanaka

Takaparadzana kwakuenda kumba. Ndakasvika kwakumbogara zvangu nduchiona bhora. Beau vakandioffer sadza but ndaida kuzodya mumwe wangu auya saka ndakangovati vaise muwarmer

Ndakazobuda na9 30pm. Ndakasvika kwakumbomira maminutes mashoma ndichimirira kuti apedzise. Kopasoutherton padhuze ka nemutown

When she eventually came she was looking exhausted. Waitomunzwira tsitsi. Akangopinda mumota nekukotsira. I think aifanira hake kusiya basa.

Kana supper chaiyo haana kudya. Ndakamusiya ini kwakutozodya ndega. Beau akamuka kwakundiisira chikafu kwakumirira kuti ndipedze kwakuzosuka zvake ndokunorara. One thing about Beau anga ari smart. She would never go to bed achisiya maplates ane tsvina

Mangwana ndakamukira kubasa as usuall. Ndana akasara akarara anga ari pashift ya1 to 10 futi

Around lunch i received a text from an unknown number

✉maswera sei Mr Mujeni

I took a while ndisati ndapindura. I was trying to think kuti ndiyani andimhoresa with such respect. I then decided to ask

📩ndaswera zvangu. Sorry ndarasika. Ndiyani wangu

✉ohh ndiMuchaneta from HR department

📩hello my sister. Zviri sei

✉mushe. Am on my way to your department. Are you around

Ndakabva ndagaya kuti handina kudzorera lunchbox yemunhu. Ndakabva ndakurumidza kuitora kwakuiisa pachena

📧come through ndiriko

📄ok

Ndakagara zvangu ndakamirira. Ndaida kunotenga sadza but ndakazongoti chiregai ndimirire auye...

Ndakazoonza akusvika. She was wearing a pencil skirt neshirt. Shirt yanga iri tucked inside. She was wearing heels. Anga akabata paperbag

Her:afternoon engeneer

Me:am good how are you

Her: am blessed. Mhuri iri sei kumba

Me:iri right zvayo matifungawo kuno

Her:ndakuunzirai madhumbe aya. Monobikirwa namaiguru kumba. Moti zvanzi natete munwise tea

Me:uchiti vanombomaziva here. Ndini ndinotomaziva. Makarima kupiko. Thank you very much

Her:muchitendei zvenyu. My father was in mutare ndovakatigira.

Me:inga vakaita zvavo

Her:ok. Regai ndiende ndinopedzisa lunch ndiri kwedu

Me:kowakuenda uchisiya lunch box here. Here you are

Her:ndandisina kufambira zvangu lunch box. Ndaunza parcel chete

Me:zvawauya chibva wangatora

Her:ok thank you.

Akabva afamba zvake akuenda. Benji akasara achiseka zvekuti ndakatoshaya kuti chachiii futi

Me:komanakidzwa nei baba kubva maseka kudaro

Him:kondeipiko yandiri kuona iyi baba mudeacon. Ndiyani akushanyirai

Me:aaa saka ndozvauri kuseka. Murecruit akauya ku HR uko recently.

Him:and whats with the parcel and lunchbox

Me:come on wakutofunga zvisizvo. Ndakamuona achidya madhumbe and you know ndomafarira. Ndosaka akandipa

Him:ini zii zvangu

Me:shuwa hauna zvekutaura gara wanyarara. Lunch yapera lets go and finish project iya

Zva Benji so. He was dirty minded zvake. Takazonopedzisa zvedu basa redu as usuall ndokuzoenda kumba...

Chapter 14

Ndanatsei

Ndakauya kuzotorwa na Taku but I was really tired chaiko apa musana wairwadza sei...

Him " Babie you do not look to good what's the matter "

Me " Taku my back and feet are really sore shaa"

Taku "You will be fine babie"

Takasvika kumba but I was already asleep... Taku carried me kupinda mumba and laid me pacouch...

Akazonditi ndimuke ndidye. He sat paside pangu kwakundi feeder nespoon... I was having mashed potatoe ne mince...

Him " Babie pane workmate yangu ndinongomuti hanzvadzi yangu ati ndikuti zvanzi na Tete ndikupe madhumbe aya ubike ugonwa tea"

Me " Hooo ok. Vaita zvavo tichabika but you know me zve traditional chakadaro handimbozvifarire zvangu unogodya iwewe na Beau mazvijaira"

Him " No problem my love chingori chirango hauzorambe zvawapihwa"

I finished all my food....

Takazonorara zvedu Taku was saying ndofanirwa kurester....

1 week later

To be honest ndanga ndakungoendawo kubasa but my whole body was just sore. I went to work ndaperekedzwa na Taku one day kuseni. Road yese aingoti "Ndana you don't look well my love"

It was true but ndaisada kuadmiter zvangu cause he was still of the opinion that I should leave my job. Apa ini the thought yekuregedza basa ndaisada zvangu....

Ndakasvika kubasa kwakureceiver phone call it was just a number so I answered

📞

Me : Hello

Voice : Makadini Mhamha ndinonzi Mai Elder Mushore

Ndakabva ndavaziva tainamata navo

Me : Mushe Mhamha Makadini zvenyu

Her : Tinofara vakadini baba Mujeni

Me : Vari right zvavo

Her : Zvinokudzwa chose... hameno Mhamha kuti muri free here ne Saturday ino

Me : Kunei Mhamha I think I am available

Her : Tine High tea yema young ladies kuWestgate so ndakufungai handinyanyokuonai kuzvirongwa zvemadzimai it will be nice for you to attend.

Me : Ok that will be very nice ndingade kuuya zvangu iri kuitirwa kupi

Her: Let me send the invite kana Deacon Mujeni vasiri kukwanisa kukuperekedzai don't hesitate to let me know ndinouya kuzokutorai

Me : Ok Mhamha thank you...

Hatina kuzotaura zvakanwanda.... ummm High tea... I liked the name of the event ndaida zvangu kuenda kunonzwa kuti kumbori neyi chaizvo....

Taku picked me up after work. I told him about my phone call from Elder Mushore... I was so excited

Him " So are you going love"

Me " Yes I am going vati kana usiri kukwanisa kundiendesha she will pick me but anyway I can drive ndinoenda"

Him " Not to fast my love I don't think I can allow you to drive for now.... Have you taken a look of yourself in the mirror of late ummm

Everyday ndanga ndakunetsana na Taku hanzi siya basa you don't look well imbozorora but ndaisada kuzvinzwa zviri zvo zvakanzipa kuti ndibve ndatonyarara zvangu.

Akapfuura nepa Nandos Simon Mazorodze kwakutenga Nandos kwakuuya nayo...

Him " Here I am sorry kkkk"

Me " Taku unodenha iwewe aaah kkk"

He kissed me and we went home...

Week rakafamba zvekuti I was looking forward to the high tea. Friday ndaka receiver call from Tete sister yaTaku... ndakangoitarisa so and wondered vaidei. Ndakamboda kui ignower but then ndakazofunga kuti last time Taku shouted at me nekusadaira macalls aMhamha... I answered

📞

Me: Hello

Her : Maiguru muri sei zvenyu

Me : Ndinofara Tete Makadini...

Her: Ndiri nani arisei Taku

Me : He is fine

Tete : Ndiri kuda kuenda kuSouth Africa ne Sunday kunohodha pane shamwari yangu yati inondibatsira sezvo kari kekutanga saka ndinoda kuuya ikoko mangwana mondigarirawo mutown menyu umo ndingarasike maiguru...

Kuuya kupi Tomorrow yandine High tea here amana aaah which meant if she was coming then handichaende it's not fair

Me : Hoo.... ok Tete saka munongophoner ndinokutorai don't worry

Tete : Thank you Maiguru tobatana kuseni... ndingosvikira kumbare ndophoner mugare phone iri pedyo

Me : Ok Tete no problem

Ndakacutter phone. Aaah munhu anongophoner zvisina plan. I really wanted to attend the high tea manje ivo vakauya hazvibude...

Ndakaswera ndichiita plan kuti ndoita sei.... Taku akauya akanditora as usual but he didn't mention anything about his sister Mai Mufaro I guess vanga vasina kumbotaura cause anga achitoti he will perekedza me ku High tea.

Ndakasvika kumba kwaku we had supper.. Taku akazofunga zvekundigadzirira Tea hanzi imbonwa tea nyama dzi relaxer... When he stood up phone yake yakasara pa sofa. Taku aimbonyanyobata phone here kana. Mupfungwa dzangu makabva mauya idea.... *Take the phone Ndana uvige so that Tete havamubate... mangwana ungakanganisirwe rwendo* A voice said to me Ndakabva ndaitora ndikaidzima kwakiisa mubraa ini zii.

Taku came back ne Tea....

Him " Babie huya tigare ndikunwise...."

Ndakabva ndasimuka....

Me " Let me go to the toilet first I am pressed"

Ndaida kunoviga phone yacho cause I knew pari kunzi huya ndikunwise Tea apa aitondibata chete and mazamu were Taku's favourite.

I went and placed it pasi muhandbag mangu.... ndakadzoka achitsvaga phone na Beau....

Him " Babie hauna kumboona phone yangu here I can't remember kuti ndaiisa pai I was thinking kuti inogona yasara mumota but Mainini Beau varikuti vaiona pasofa pataenda kunodya kutable"

Me " Ummm handina ini which one are you looking for??"

Him " Yebasa ndinayo iyi but my personal phone honey "

Me" unomboishandisa here Taku calm down tinoitsvaga mangwana kani... Beau wotoita througher kusimudzana nezvinhu sisto munoiwana maybe yawira mumasofa umo

Akabhvuma tikanwa Tea.... Ndakazofunga and I blocked her on my phone ndaisada kuzonzi you didn't pick my calls..... hameno vaiona yekutamba kumba kwangu ndokwadini....

That night Taku anga akaipirwa and he was very happy we made love twice but takanakirana

The following morning ndakamuka kwakugadzirira kuenda ku High tea I had done my make up kwakutora my dress randanga ndatenga specifically for the occasion I looked lovely....

Taku " Ko wapfekerei maheels ummm don't you need flat comfortable shoes remember Mhamha vakambokutsiura...

Me " flat shoe haiite iyo inouraya mucheno. Besides you must know Mhamha vakambopfeka kupi high heels kumusha uko"

Him" Kungotaura babie kana uri comfortable no sweat.... but you are looking very beautiful today

Me " Thank you.... I am ready now

Him " Sharp let's go"

Takabuda and he drove me kuWestgate kwayaitirwa.... He dropped me ndaizomuphonera pa business line rake kuti ndapedza....

I met Mai Mushore vakandipa seat kuma front tables. Program yakatanga there were different types of speakers the theme was ****Today's business woman and her marriage and home****

Pakataurwa zve a working mother and a businesswoman. How she should balance work and marriage

"Being a businesswoman should not deter you from your duty as a wife or a mother.

"Murume wants a wife when at home and a wife takes care of her hubby"

" At home your business is hubby making sure your client is satisfied... cook wash and clean for him"

"Be a woman of Proverbs 31 a woman of valour "

Takasimuka tika reciter Proverbs 31 from verse 10. Hanzi verenga uchizvitarisa kuti unoita here.... ndakatanga kugaya kuti hapana chandaiita pazvese zvandaiverenga kumuka ndaimuka time dzekuenda kubasa... Taku ndaisambomubikira zvangu.... the list was endless.... aaah but I really wondered how these ladies do it like really vanhu tichanyeperana all the ladies vaivemo vaiva classic and to think of it vanoita izvozvo hmmm nhema aaah....

Ndakaswera ndichinetsekana ne statement yekuti ****ma small house capitalise on your weaknesses you better pull up your socks now....****

Patakapedza it was fellowship time tichidya

Mai Mushore " Mainini I hope you have learnt a lot from this High tea fellowship... hope to see you in all other event's

Me " Yes Mai Elder ndadzidza very beneficial I must say and for sure I will avail myself

Her " Very Good.... This is Mrs Moyo or Lillian and this is Mrs Diki or Rudo.... Tinonamata navo pedu apo.. . Ndaingoti maybe ungoitawo social nawo sezvo uri new ungashaya madzimai ezera rako.

True vaitovawo young ladies ndakafara zvangu ko making friends to me wasn't a problem zvayo

Me " Nice to meet you I am Ndanatsei Mrs Mujeni

Takakwazisana haaa takatozopedza day rese atova ma social ne my new friends... Lillian na Rudo they both had 1 child each.....

Taku akazouya akanditora I was excited ne my day...

Taku " You look happy my love kwakuchiitwei

Me " A lot ufunge I really enjoyed shaa I am so happy I met two ladies and made friends.... Mrs Diki na Mrs Moyo

Him " Oooh yes ndovaziva that's nice"

Journey yese kuenda kumba I was telling him about the day but didn't mention zvangu zve Proverbs 31 I just believed kuti zviya zvakangonyorwawo it was for nguva yevanhu vaivepo pakangonyorwa bible... really seemed unrealistic for me.....

Taku anga atambudzika nekushaya phone yake. Anyway I was going to give him tomorrow after church...

The following day ndakamuka early I wanted to experiment kuti zvaishanda here so I woke up and did breakfast.... ndakapinda mubathroom kwakuita washen yangu yema pants and socks kwakunoyanika 2 lines dzese.. I bathed and dressed for church by the time I was done I was very tired and slept pa sofa ndakamutswa na Taku

Him " Hey ko whats up..
You have bathed so early and ready for church ummm"

Me " Taku shaa chingogeza tiende I am so tired ndaita washen cooked breakfast and bathed my body is aching"

Taku thinking

Vakaita havo Elder at least she is changing

Him " Aaah shame babie don't worry you will get used to it"

Me " yeah"

Akaenda and he took his bath kwakupedza. Beau anga apedzawo. We had breakfast.... Patakapedza iye anga anomutsa mota i went mubedroom kwakubuditsa phone iya kukanda kuseri kwe headboard side rinorara Taku.... Ndakazonzwa ndakudeedzwa kwakubuda kwakuenda kuChurch....

Him " Mainini Beau makashaya phone yangu here pamakaita througher nezuro

Her " Ndakambozama pamwe dai makati nditsvaira ndega mubedroom menyu ndaigona kuiwana chete

Hoo so it was Taku akatsvaira nhai....

Him " Haaa uko siyai zvenyu me and my wife tinoita tega zvemubedroom zvacho

Her " Kungotaurawo Bamkuru cause phone yenyu inogona iripo maybe sis Ndana vanozotarisa zvavo

Me " Kkkk Taku I will do it after church tinoiwana chete don't worry....

Ndakaseka zvangu semunhu aiziva zvake kwakunyarara

Tete vakarara pai

Ndana ka!!!

Chapter 15

Takudzwa

Zvinoshamisa shuwa phone kudiappear apa kuiphoner inenge iri unreachable ndakambofunga kuti I had lost it but ini personally ndanga ndauya nayo mumba... And to make matters worse mainini Beau had also said she had seen it.

Ndakaswera Saturday ndichigudubudza mubedroom ukuwo Mainini Beau vachipindurudza masofa mulounge but phone dhololo I eventually gave up ndaizonotsvaga imwe ne Monday.

Sunday takaenda kuChurch and I could really see the effects of the high tea fellowship. Firstly Ndana akamuka achiita basa and we had one of her delicious breakfasts breakfast aiigona zvake chakanaka chodawo kurumbidzwa then kuChurch akatomira mira achitaura na Mai Moyo na Mai Diki kwandiri there were positive signs....

Ndakazoshama takuenda kumba

Her " Taku guess what I have joined the hosting team"

Me " Woow that's good news my love... so blessings in our home"

I kissed her.

Ndakafara Hosting team this was just great aah Elder Mushore vanoda kumbotengerwa pizza chaiyo she had managed to turn my wife over night. Hosting team vashumiri muimba yaMwari they are responsible ne hospitality.... And Hosting inotangira kumba I just hoped she would benefit from the teachings and trainings. Kunaka kwezvekuimba yaMwari kunakawo kwezve kumba kwangu...

We dropped Beau kwana Mhamha I had decided to spoil my bae kwakuenda naye kuChop chop... Beau aizoenda ega kumba

Takasvika and ordered our food. We started kutura zvedu nyaya munoziva kune zvinhu zvino maker a relationship irregardless of her shortcomings Ndana and I clicked. We could talk nyaya chaidzo till morning tichiseka and dzaisatopera nyaya dzacho. And ndozvacho zvatanga tichitoita panguva iyoyo...

"Ummm enjoying yourselves"

Takavhunduka kunzwa a female voice takasimudza musoro kuwana ari Mucha...

Me " Aaah my sister"

Her " Ndaona kuti muri kunakirwa is this my Makoti "

Me " Oooh yes.. sit down ka apa tikupei introduction..."

Akabva agara vakakwazisana na Ndana

Me " This here is my beautiful wife Ndanatsei... and Ndana my love this is Mucha my work mate ndiTete ivava ndovandaikuudza vakasender magogoya "

Mucha " Woow what a beautiful wife... tafara nekukuziva makoti "

Ndana " Me too Tete. Thank you for the parcel I really appreciate"

Mucha " Aaah ini regai ndikusiyei ma lovebirds "

Me " Ooh you have someone waiting...."

Mucha " Not really that's my Dad there had just brought him here for a dad daughter talk. Anyway tobatana"

Akabva asimuka kuenda. We continued with our games na Ndana. We eventually had our food and left...

Takasvika kumba and Ndana akabva atanga kubata bata mubedroom achivhura madrawer ese hanzi looking for my phone...

Me " Babie this is Sunday shaa rest please mese mauri kutarisa ndakapedza namo umo haimo"

Ndaitaura ndega she continued until ndazonzwa "I found it" ndakasimudza musoro kumuona akadongorera pasi pebed kuhead board...

I got up kwakumubatsira kusunda headboard iya and there it was...

Her " See Taku hautsvage..."

Me " Thanks babie power of a woman

We laughed... Ndakainhonga yanga isina zvayo damage... I put it pacharger zvangu.

The following morning takagadzirira kuenda kubasa and as usual ndakanosiya Ndana kubasa kwake kwakuenda kubasa... Ndakangosviko chinjanisa mota kwakubuda na Benji kuenda kuShamva project... He was driving ini ndakagara pa passengers side....

I switched on my phone ko ndanga ndisina kuzoiona from yesterday patanga taiwana kwakubva yatanga kupinda ma message.

Ndakaverenga hangu eku app. There was on interesting one from Mucha

✉ Hi Mukoma... What a beautiful wife

I just smiled kwakungoti thank you

Ndakazoenda ku ma text messages kwakuona ma message from my mother first hanzi uri kupi tanzwa nekuphoner Mai Mufaro vari kuMbare haana kwekuenda. Ndakatarisa date it was on Saturday. Ndizoverenga a Mai Mufaro

✉ Taku ndasvika kuMbare chihuyai

☑ Phone yako haisi kuita zvandakutoswera nhai

☑ Kwadoka ndovata paiko vanhu wee.

Yooh inga zvakaoma i told myself yanga isiri mhosva yemunhu phone ndoyanga yashaikwa ndaka dailer number dza Mai Mufaro but it was not reachable. Ndakaedza yaMhamha vakadaira

☎ ☎

Me : Ehe Mhamha makadini

Her : Ndiripo zvangu mwanangu uri mupenyu

Me : Ehe ndiriko Mhamha

Her : Asi wanga wakafamba here cause ndaona zii takanguri taedza phone yako

Me : Ndiri kutoona message dzenyu Mhamha phone yangu yanga yakarasika kutoishaya chaiko

Her : Hooo aah takazama maphone enyu mese na Makoti wedu aisaita. Mai Mumu anga akaphoner ne chishanu kuna Ndana achiti arikuuya kuHarare vazomugarira pa Mbare zvino akasvika maphone akasaita

Me : Yooo aah kana kumboziva Mhamha ummm saka varipi

Her : Vakarara paMbare ane shamwari yake yanga yati huya tiende joni ndinokudzidzisa zvekuhodha saka ndofunga anodzoka nhasi

Me : Kurara paMbare aaah but why Ndana asina kutaura

Mbuya Mujeni thinking

Ummm regai ndizvivhare ndakazvitaure ini kuti mamini mini emukadzi waTaku iye Mai Mumu achinyanyawo nxaa ndakamuti bata Taku direct

Her : Aaah kusanetse zvako makoti wangu uyu ndofunga mimba yake iyi nemunetsero wayo anogona akakanganwa

Ndakabaiwa pamoyo ndanga ndatosvotwa manje. Imagine my sister kurara pambare kunge destitute achitonhorwa ini ndakafuga 2 in 1...

Me : Aiwa Mhamha aifanirwa kutaura chete apa zvinoitawo here

Her : Takudzwa Takudzwa Takudzwa ndati kudini ndati siyana nazvo usatuke mukadzi wako zvinowanikwa mukurarama kana kukanganwa chaiko kunowanikwa nhaika

Me : Horaiti Mhamha but ndasvotwa

Her : Handidi kunzwa yave nyaya wanzwa ka...

Me : Ehoyi

Hatina kuzotaura zvakawanda vakabva vacutter....

Me : Shaa I am pissed shaa

Benji: Ko chii futi

Me : I discovered my sister akarara pambare unoziva she doesn't know Harare zviri kunzi akaphonera My Wife but don't know why she chose to ignore

Akaseka

Benji : kkk unoziva at times our families anonetsa waiziva saka mudzimai anenge anetawo iwe ungapindire nyaya yemuroora na Tete here

Me : Iwe usadaroso my own sister kuita destitute ini ndiripo here aiwa Benji...

Him : Manje hauwinhe ukaita dzungu ito podza zvako hashu momuconfromter unzwe

Me : Ok but I am pissed

Him : Dai nhasi tiri kuOffice waimbopedzwa stress yako na Mucha Kkkk

Me : Meaning???

Ndakamutarisa zviya zvekuti uri kutiiko

Him : Ka pain killer kaya panado chaiyo hanty mazuvaano uri kudiyiswa mulunch box imomo manje manje tokunzwai makwira vamu Deacon

I was like huh... no ways

Me : Benji mutauriro wako uyu iwe ziva kuti I am a born Christian handibate... I am married and I love my wife

Him : Haiwa born again iwe uchidyiswa mutanangirwa mulunch box huriii seka zvako sekemutema iwe Kkkk

Akaseka munongonzwa zvekubuda misodzi but it somehow knocked sense into my head my mother waigara vachiti rambidza kudya zvinhu zvevanhu. But iye Mucha angadaro here for the why zera rake haana murume here uya she seemed older than me wani...

Ndakatobairira maeearphone zva Benji zvaitonetsa kani...

Ndakaswera zuva rese ndichingoti mwari ndipei wisdom yekugona ku approacher Ndana or else ndaimukuvadza cause ndaiti ndikafunga my sister ari pambare ndoona nhamo yese yatakakura nayo aikana

I went home that day she had knocked off early kwakuenda kumba zvake. Ndakasvika achibika a first in the history of our marriage kuwana Ndana ari papoto... apa tsvina yaive mukitchen macho hameno kuti maibikirwa muchato here

Her : Hey Taku how was your day??

Me : Bhoo

Ndakangopfuurira kuenda kubedroom. Ndakagara pabed kwakuisa makumbo pamusoro trying to come up with the correct wording to use...

Akauya kubedroom

Her : liish I am so tired shaa

Me : Asi waswera wakamira

Her : Yeah ndokubasa but ndauya kuno kwakutanga kupreparer supper...

Me : Hoo

I went quiet akabva ati

Her : Taku ko why are you low today??

Me : Ndana... Mai Mumu vakakuphonera here ne Friday

Her : Yes she did

Kana kumbotsenga mazwi zvake straight to the point

Me : Really saka zvavakakuti vari kuda kutambirwa kuMbare wakaitei nazvo

Her: Point of correction Taku she said she might be going kuSA so she wanted to come here vakati ndichaphoner mangwana kana zvikabudirira asi is there anything wrong

Me : Wakadini kundiudza then

Her: Taku ndakafunga kuti uri kuziva ini

Me: Ndana do you know my sister slept pa Mbare hell knows akaitwei ipapo but you knew she was coming but you chose to ignore

Her : Taku meaning yekuti pamwe ndinouya zvikabudirira unoiziva here shaa... I didn't know she eventually decided to call cause she didn't call me again

Me : Ola give me your phone

Akandisvitsa and for sure there were no missed calls no messages... kuti akabvisa call log but ummm

Her : Are you satisfied. I think ask your sister well havafanirwe kundi blamer kana ndiwewo ndoenda kuMbare kunogarira munhu wausingazive kuti ari kuuya here

Me : But wakadini kuphoner nhai

Her : Ndakakanganwa ndakaswera kuHigh Tea and I forgot...

Ndakapererwa maybe Mai Mumu wacho didn't make it clear aaah well ndaizongonzwa kuti vachatii

Chapter 16

Mai Mufaro

Kusina Mai hakuendwi chokwadi. Mukadzi waTaku shuwa anga ndirarise paMbare kunditora senhapwa. Bva kana anga asiri kuda nemba yake akadini kutaura...

Zita rangu ndinonzi Mai Mufaro kana kuti Netsai ndiri hanzvadzi yaTakudzwa.

Me : ndiri kurwadziwa ini vasikana nezvandaitwa nemuroora wangu

Mai Farie : Vasikana inga matsanangurirwa na Mhamha venyu wani... ini zvatondijekerawo kuti maybe pane zvakavabata kana maphone aisaita kuda akafa imi maida kuti agare pambare papi pachu and arikunzi akazvitakura imboonaiwo shuwa

Mai Farie na Mhamha ndodzaive pfungwa dzavo asi ini ndaisaona seizvozvo ini noo munhu akatozviitisa uyu... Journey yese kuenda kuSouth nekudzoka ndakanga ndisina mufaro wadzimwa nemukadzi waTaku....

Handina hangu kuda kuzvitsvaga pandakaona kuti ndadzoka muHarare kwakachena ndakabva ndatokwira kuenda kwedu....

Takudzwa

Nyaya ya Mai Mufaro yakangofa a natural death when I approached her Havana zvizhinji zvavakataura but I could sense there was alot behind her quietness but ini wacho ndakangoti let sleeping dogs lay....

1 month later

Life yaingoendeka zvayo... Nhumbu ya Ndana yanga ya almost 5 months ikoko and it was now showing kuti she was pregnant.

KuChurch anga akuenda every Sunday... She would talk about her friends but aisanyanya kushumira zvake cause of her condition.

Kumba zvakangoramba zvakadaro kubva day re High tea aingo tsvaira when she feels like and she would cook kana ada futi... I decided kungozvisiya at least she had improved pfungwa dzangu dzaingoti kana munhu ari mutadzi achibvuma kushandurwa ne shoko ra Mwari what more Ndana aitova born again. I believed one day zvichaita....

Kutaura chokwadi zvekuti aende kubasa ndanga ndisiri kuda munhu anga azvimba makumbo aya nekumira... Kumuti hande tese kwa Doctor aitoita zvake nharo... waizongonzwa ndazoenda kwaGynae I think aisada kuti ndiudze Doctor of machallenges ake nekuda kwekuti asanzi asiye basa...

Kubasa kwangu I had stopped taking Mucha's food. It wasn't easy kusiya but ndakanzwa kaviri day rakanzi na Benjie hameno hako. Ndaitya kubvisiswa pamberi paMwari nezvisina basa.

However akaramba achiuya zvake kuOffice kwangu occasionally when I was around that's one thing I couldn't control munhu ane freedom yekufamba paadira and zvaisangoita kumuti stop coming to my office... I think her intentions were very clear inga wani aingoti hanzvadzi ne muroora kuna Ndana wani...

Rimwe day ndanga ndine ma estimations ne ma BOQ bill of quantities andaida kuita eimwe project so I decided to work over time. My boss really wanted us to win the project....

Ndakasara ndiri muoffice preparing zvangu. Ndakazonzwa kuti ndakubatwa nehope paye kwaenda kuKitchen kunobika Tea ndopandakadhumana na Mucha achibva mutoilet

Her " Taku uri pano...

Me " Eeh ufunge ko iwe uri kutsvagei pano

Her " kkkk hanty pabasa here nhai.... System yedu yanga isiri kuita for a week now so yapera kugadzirwa kuma 4pm so boss wangu atoti over time....

Me " Really ini had alot of work zvangu but ndaona ndakurara so ndafunga kuti ndimbogadzire coffee

Her " Let me help you ungazvibikire Tea here ini Sisi vako ndiripo here

Akabva agadzira ko kungoganhira zvake hanty it was a coffee making machine here. She made two

Me " Thanks hey"

Her " Anytime..."

Mutarisiro waakandiita achinditambidza cup ye coffee chokwadi dai pasina kuti I had seen the process I wasn't going to drink it...

I walked back to my office and continued with my work around 10pm I decided to call it a night.... Ndakatora tag repadoor kwakubuda zvangu... Ndakasvika kuCar park kubasement kwakuona Mucha akamira besides her car...

Me " Is everything ok??"

Her " Mota yaramba kumuka iyi"

Me " Really let me have a look"

Akandipa makey I tried and zveshuwa yakanga isiri kumuka.....

Me " Hey manje pane time apa ummm ko ukaisiya then maybe I can drop you off"

Her " Ummm ndinenge ndisina kukunetsai here I can get a cab"

Me " Ummm it's not safe this hour unogara kupi I can drop you serious

Her " Belvedere"

Me " Ok fine let's go just direct me ...

Akapinda mumota and she directed me kumba kwake.... Road yese hatina kutaura zvedu.... pa belvedere paiva padhuze so hatina kutora time.... Akamgovhura hate ne remote I drove in..

Her " Here we are... you can come in for a cup of coffee

Me " No thanks dear rega ndimhamye makoti wako akandimirira I think she should be worried by now

Her " Ooh yes by the way but hazvaimbatora 10mins handiwanzofarira kuti munhu auye obuda asina kudya"

I was tempted to accept ko Tea yemanheru taiizivorepi zvedu.... but my instincts said No Taku

Me " Next time shaa"

Ndakabva ndatopinza mota mureverse kubuda.... Haana kuzopikisa ndakabva ndatobuda

Ndanatsei

Mai Moyo vanga vakandijoiniser imwe group team ladies imomo maitaurwa zve prayer nezve China chemadzimai anga akati it's good kuti nditore mamwe malessons pagrp since I couldn't attend China nekuda kwebasa....

Zvekunamata zvaitova kure neni ndatonzwa husimbe chaiwo I mean kumbogara pasi ndotanga kunamata futi but I did do ma short prayer thanking God nehupenyu, Chikafu.....

Taku had called achiti aiva ne basa so I decided to wait up for him... Well it was one lesson I had read hangu pa WhatsApp group so just thought to take it into practice....

Ndakarara kuma past 10pm. Anga asati auya ndakararira pacouch. Ndakazonzwa ndakumutswa ndakavhunduka it was Taku

Him " Hey sweetheart ko wadii kurara zvako kubedroom

Me "Couldn't sleep without you besides me"

Him " Really I love that"

Akatarisa makumbo angu wanikwe akazvimba like always haana chaakataura akabuda kwakubva adzoka....

Me " Your food Taku"

Him " Don't worry I am not hungry I think ndogona kungodya iwe come"

Hanzi huya ndikubereke. Ndakaberekwa tichibva tapinda mubathroom he undressed me kwakupinda mutub tese ne bubble bath...

Him "Babie ndiri kufunga kuti umbomira zvekuenda kubasa look zviri kukupedza Ndana"

Ndakafunga kuti ndisiye basa and then what ndaizoitei kugara pamba as a house wife zvaisandiitira ini...

Me " But Taku I enjoy my job"

Him " I know that you can always go back wasununguka for now I am worried about your health and that of the baby

Me " But..."

Handina kupedza ndanamwa ne kiss. The kiss went deeper and deeper kusvika ndakunyatsa kunzwa kuti I wanted him inside of me...

He sat and pulled me kuti ndigare on top of him. Ndichingogara ndakagarira mbolimbo yanga yatomira zvayo... yakanopinda zvayo I couldn't help myself but to ride on him.... We both moaned Taku achiita kudeedzera kuti Ndana iniwo ndichideedzera kuti Taku as we both came...

Panga pashandwa zvapo zvekuti ndainzwa musana wangu kudairira chaiko... Takabuda mutub takaenda mubedroom medu then he lotioned me ndaitoshaya kuti what's the occasion cause he was spoiling me too bad... We got tucked in mumagumbeze and akabva atanga kundibata bata...

Me " Taku nhasi kwakanaka here?"

Him " I can't seem to get enough of you babie hameno uri kundiitira so"

Ndakaseka zvangu. Takapana another strong round kwakubva tarara....

Kuma 2.20am ndakamuka ndichinzwa pain pasi peguvhu... I went kutoilet kwakunoona maspots eblood papanty...

Me " Taku Taku!!!"

I called out. Akauya achimhanya..

Him " Babie are you ok."

Me " Ndamuka ndichinzwa pain but look I am bleeding"

Him " Hande kuhospital babie"

He helped me from the toilet kwakundibatsira kupfeka hembe dzangu... Akabva ati gara pa bedroom couch kwakunomutsa Beau. Vakauya vese and helped me kupinda mumota.

Mota yakarohwa zvayo kuenda kuhospital. Takaenda pa Baines Emergency 24hr.... ndakasvikonzi Avenues....

Ndakaitwa ma observations nevamwe doctor kwakuzoendeswa for a ava. Taku aingodedera I think he was worried ndakapihwa pain killer kwakuendeswa mucasualty room. Ndanga ndatofa nehope when the doctor came...

"Ok... she was experiencing a threatened abortion...

**Regai tigoona hedu kuti Mucha uyu anoita nezvei???*

Taku acharamba akatendeka here pama Mwari achikunda miyedzo

**Can someone change Ndana achachinja here???*

**Nhumbu yabva here or not???*

Chapter 17

Ndanatsei

Taku:is the baby ok doc

Doctor: we need to do a scan tione kuti blood riri kubva pai. So you are going kuscan mrs Mujeni then tozotaura aftrewards

Me:ok doctor

Ndakaendeswa kuscan kwatochena around 7am. Ndakanga ndatombobatwa nehope zvekukotsira zviya. Ndakanyorerwa maresults kwakudzokera kunoona doc. Taku aitoratidza kuti ari stressed zvake. Aitotadza kana nekugara kwese. Akazobuda kwakumbonotsvaga chikafu. He came with my favourite pizza Hawaian. Ini wacho i had no appetite

Taku:i have brought you pizza nejuice.

Me:am not hungry ndichadya. Kotazononokerei kuenda ku scan kwacho. Look kwatochena

Taku:wanga wakotsira babe so doctor vati tikusiye umbozorora

Me:oh ok

Taku:chidya kana mapiece 2 zvawo

Me:aaa ndichadya Taku dont worry

Taku:let me feed you. I dont want you to starve my baby

Akatanga zvake kundidyisa pizza. Aiita achindinwisa juice... Makapinda vamwe nurse vanga vauya kuzondichecker bp

Nurse:are you done sir ndimbovachecker bp

Taku:am almost done. If you can give me a few minutes

Me:but she needs to do her job

Nurse:its fine you can finish sir.

Akandidyisa and ndakadya zvangu untill i was full. Apedza akabva atora maleft overs kwakurongedza. Akabva ambobuda. Nurse vaya vakabva vauya kwakutanga kumonera chimachine paruoko rwangu

Nurse:you are in love with your husband

Me:kkkk ndozvaatori Taku. Even when i am well he still feeds me

Nurse:you should thank God for giving you a loving and caring husband

Me:indeed i am very gratefull

Nurse:sure. Do you go to church

Me:ehe ndoenda kuAFM.

Nurse:you need to be prayerfull. Maybe the reason why you are bleeding is because the devil is fighting your unborn child. And you are a nice couple as well satan haafariri chakanaka. Saka even if all is well keep praying

Me:thank you sister

Nurse:ok i am done. Let me call doctor vauye zvavo vakuone

Me:its ok thank you

Taku akabva adzokawo. Akamira zvake achindipuruzira dumbu. Doctor vakabva vangopindawo.....

Doctor:Mr and Mrs Mujeni

Taku:morning doctor

Doctor:am good. Let me have a look yescan

Vakatora scan iya kwakuitarisisa. Vapedza vakabva vati....

Doctor:right scan iri kuratidza kuti mwana ari right but mune cyst kuleft side although its not big. Your bp is high as well

Taku:eish saka cyst yacho inoitwa sei

Don't worry about it it will dissappear. Kubva pamauya muno ropa rambobuda futi here

Me:no harina

Doctor: Your wife was is experiencing a threatening misscarriage. Today i will detain you muno so that i monitor your blood pressure. You need to have a complete bed rest. Both pamuchange muri muno and when you are discharged as well

Me:saka kubasa ndinoita sei

Doctor:i know basa rakakosha but at the moment you need to forget about work and rest. Ndichakunyorera off sick so that pamunobuda muno munonowana time yekuzorora

Taku:thank you doctor

Doctor vakabva vabuda kwakuenda zvavo. Takasara naTaku tichitandara zvedu. Visit payakakwana ndakaona mhamha vakupinda...

Taku:titambire mhamha

Mhamha:munotambirei. Ko askana zvadiiko futi

Me:muri sei mhamha

Taku: Makadii mhamha.

Mhamha:ndiripo zvangu. Muri seiwo. Ndimi munavo varwere. Ndanzwa Beau akufona achiti bankuru vati ndikufonerei tiri kuchipatara kohindava

Me:ndakangotanga kubleeder husiku

Mhamha:hauna pawainzwa kurwadza here

Me:aa hapana mhamha

Mhamha: saka rastoper here manje. Doctor vati chii manje

Me:ehe rastoper. Vati its a cyst but its small. Plus bp is high

Mhamha:ko bp yabvepi futi uri kufungei

Me:handina chandiri kumbofunga ini mhamha

Mhamha:unoita right. Unoda kuti unamate. Kana munhu akazvitakura kudai maattacks anowanda. Kubasa uri kushanda zvako zvakanaka here

Taku:kumba ndoitari nyaya hombe. Daily anouya makumbo akazvimba. Plus i think basa riri kumukurira ikoko. Mukaona achangobva kubasa munomunzwira tsitsi Paanosvika 9months anenge adii manje nezvaari kuita izvozvi

Me:Hun watanga. I will be fine

Mhamha: zvino odiiko nhai. Hazvisi right izvi. Muno macho doctor vati unobuda nguvai

Taku:vati vanoda kumbomuobsever vachiona bp. Saka vanotiudza mangwana kuti anobuda riini

Mhamha:saka wambodya here

Me:ehe ndadya pizza

Taku:haana kunyatsodya uyu mhamha

Me:inga wandifeeder wani sweetie

Mhamha vakabuditsa mafruits avanga vauya nawo kwakumarongedza. Vakaoneka vakati toonana pavisit ya4. Taku akati achambomhanya kubasa aidzoka zvake. Ndakasara kwakumborara futi...

Ndakamutsirwa lunch ndikadyawo zvekungoti ndodii. Ndaisatoda chikafu chacho. Ndakadzokera kura. Manheru Taku akauya akarara akagara pachair paside pebed yangu. Ndakamboda kumuti enda kumba i am fine but nharo dzacho🤗👍

Kuseni doctor akatenderera akati yave nani bp and i was discharged. Doctor vakasimbirira nenyaya yecomplete bed rest. Takasvika kumba ndikageza kwakuenda kunorara zvangu. Taku akangogezawo akati akumhanya kuenda kubasa

Ndakaswera ndakarara and i enjoyed my sleep. Taku akadzoka manheru aine pizza burger n chips zvekusteers. Akatanga andipa massage and i was enjoying what he was doing. Ndandakuda kutokatanura hembe ini ndaa zvandaive ndakunzwa zvacho zvanga zvaipa...

Taku: not today babe. You need to heal first

I rolled my eyes

Me: so wanga uchinditangirei

Taku: it was just a massage. Iwe wakufunga zvisizvo. Anyway allow daddy to feed junior his food

Me: who is Junior

Him: my son

Akadaro achipuruzira dumbu rangu

Me: ndiyani ati mukomana

He: i am sure mukomana uyu.

Me: tichakusekai abuda musikana kkk

Him: now on another note. I was thinking kuti usiye basa babe. Hona zvapotsa zvaticosta

Me: but...

Him: no buts babe. I can always hook you up with my friends vane mabusiness nevane mainfluential positions. Unowana rimwe basa after breastfeeding

Me: kondikazorishaya

Him: is your job far worth more than our baby

Me: handizvo zvandiri kutura Taku

Him: so uri kuti chii

Me: ok if you are going to help me find another job then its fine kwacho

Him: uri kundiramwira here babe

Me: no its just that i learnt kuti we need to put ourselves under our husbands so you have won

Ndakaona a smile on his face. Aifara kani. Akazondidyisa chikafu ndichimuyemera zvangu. Taku was just sweet kani. Before we retired to bed akatora pen nepaper kwakudrafter resignation letter. Akati

there is no need yekuserver notice even ndikasawana mabenefits still it was ok. Our baby was much more impotant than mabenefits ekubasa

Tichangopinda mumachira his fon rang

👉👉👉👉

Me: your fon babe

Him:let me pick it

Akaitora kwakuitarisa..

Him:kozvairi hanzvadzi yangu yekubasa Mucha. Ari kudei this time

Me:answer her unzwe. Maybe vaita problem aunty

Him:hello

.....

Him:yes hanzvadzi maswera sei

.....

Him:ehe maiguru vako vanga vaita bp. But she has recovered she is now home

.....

Him:thank you very much hanzvadzi. Ndovaudza

.....

Him:will see kuti ndokwanisa kukuperekedzai here mangwana kuti muvaone. Ndiri a bit tied up nebasa. Ndikakundikana will give you madirections then mouya

.....

Him:oh ok thank you ndovaudza

Akabva acutter fon iya. Akapinda mumachira kwakundimbundira from behind....

Him:ZvaMucha.... Hanzu mamusipo pabasa are you ok. Manje pandazomuudza kuti uri kurwara atoti ndofanira kuuya kuzoona maiguru vangu

Me:that's so sweet of her

Him:saka its either ndichamuperekedza or ndomupa madirection

Me:its ok love

Him:but tomoro tobuda tese uchinosiya resignation letter wozodzoka necab

Me:its fine hun

Takazobatwa nehope papaye tichikurukura zvedu. Kuseni Taku akamukira kundibikira cereal. Akandiisira mvura ndikanogeza. Ndakadya zvangu kwakubuda tese.

Ndakasvikopa branch manager wangu tsamba iya. Taku was emphasizing on resting saka handina kumbotora time ndakabva ndangonoita zvecab kwakudzokera kumba. Ndokwakave kupera kwebasa rangu

Ndakadzokera kumba kwakusvikorara zvangu. Mhamha vakazouyawo ndikavaudza latest development yekuti handichaenda kubasa

Mhamha:ndo zviziva kuti doctor vakati unoda complete bed rest but unoitawo uchimuka pano neapo uchiexerciser.

Me:hamuna kunzwa zvakataurwa na doctor mhamha. Vakati complete bed rest

Mhamha:kubikira Takudzwa hakumbokutorere 1hr. Pota uchimubikirawo paanosvika asvike achidya zvawabika. You know his favourite meals hazvina kunaka kuti abikirwe na Beau daily. Ngaazivewo difference yeruoko rwako nerwa Beau

Me:ah ok mhamha. But mafavourite meals aTaku isadza mhamha nezvinhu zvingori traditional. Sadza rinobhowa kubika

Mhamha:unofanira kutoribika. Izvozvi wakuswera pamba mathursdays endawo kuchina chemadzimai udzidzewo zvinoitwa nevamwe

Me:its fine mhamha

Mhamha:kokumusha uri kumbofona here kuti unzwe kuti vatezvara vako vari sei mazuwano

Me:i am sure Taku anofona

Mhamha:koiwe haufone here nhai mwanangu kana kuzobvunza Taku wacho kuti wambonzwawo kuti kumusha kuri sei here

Me:ndichabvunza mhamha. But i also am not well.

Mhamha:izvozvi kasira kutora fon ufone tione

Namhamha paisatobudika. Ndakatora fon iya kwakudialer number dzagogo Mujeni

📞📞📞

Mai Taku: haro

Me:hello mhamha makadiiko zvenyu

Mai Taku:aaa ndimai Mujeni. Uri seiko mwanangu

Me:ndiri mupenyu mhamha makadiiwo ikoko.

Mai Taku:aiwa zvinokudzwa mwanangu. Kuno tiri vapenyu kwakadiiwo ikoko

Me:kuno tiri vapenyu vakadiiko baba mazuvano

Mai Taku: vari nani mazuvano ava. Zviri kuratidza change nemishonga yavari kunwa

Me: zvakanakai mhamha. Ndangoti ndinzwe kuti vari sei. Muvamhorese

Mai Taku:waita zvako mufunge and waita basa watirangarira. Mwari akuropafadze muroora

That was my conversation nagogo mujeni

Mhamha:ndozvinoitwa. Naivo vanofarawo. Ipapa ukagara gara unofona futi. Ndichakubvunza futi kuti vari sei

Me:komunongofonaka mega mhamha. Inga mune number dzavo

Mhamha:Ndana unoda kuti ukure iwewe. Vanhu vava vari vaviri vakakukoshera. Ukapesana navo wapesana naTaku

Me:ok mhamha. But kungoti Taku hamumuzive zvenyu. Haadi kuti ndiwane zvinondistresser

Mhamha:saka uri kuti kufonera maparents ake kunganzi kukustresser here. Dai wangondinzwawo zvako ipapa chete mwanangu. Unobvei ukafona kungoita check on them. Usava nechikwereti cherudo mwanangu. Vade vanhu vaye. Kufara kwavo kunoburutsa mablessings

Me:its ok mhamha i have heard you.

Mhamha:kunzwa nekuita handitika?

Me:kkkkkkk ehe kani mhamha. Ndinoita

Mhamha:good. Handichagara ndokuona mwanangu. Upote uchiexerciser

Vakabva vabuda zvavo kwakuenda kumba kwavo. Ndakasara zvangu ndakumirira tete Mucha vanga vanzi vari kuuya kuzondiona

Chapter 18

Ndanatsei

Ndakaperekedza mhamha kwakudzokera zvangu mumba kuzorara. I was obeying the doctor's instruction.... complete bed rest... Ndaingoudza Beau kuti auye nezvandanga ndichida kudya ozodzoka achirongedza maplates ake....

Beau:sisi Ndana kana muchikwanisa kumbonogara kusitting ndimbotsvaira mubedroom menyu munenge manyanya tsvina

Me:ndandichida kumutsvaira but doctor insisted that i should rest saka ndichatoti unditsvairire

Beau:ok simukai zvenyu muyende kusitting ndisare ndichimutsvaira nekurongedza

Me:thank you Beau. Rega ndipedzise tuhope twangu 20 minutes ndobuda

Ndakasara kwakumbozorora zvishoma. Ndakazonzwa mota kusvika. Ndakatarisa nepawindow kwakuona kuti ndiTaku. Ndakatarisa time kwakuona dzichiti 4.40pm. Anga akurumidza nhasi. I guess inyaya yekuti ndandichirwara.

Taku:Ndana my love....

Me:hello hun ndiri kubedroom

Taku:coming... waswera sei nhasi

Me:much better now

Taku:thats great. Huya kusitting babe i have your visitor

Me:who is it darling

Taku:your aunt Mucha is here

Me:ok i am coming

Ndakabuda kwakuzvuwa makumbo angu ndichienda kusitting. Mucha akabva asimuka and hugged me...

Mucha: makoti wangu how are you

Me:so so aunty. Muri seiwo

Mucha:ndiri nani stress chete i was worried about you.

Me: worry nomore i am much better now

Mucha: brother yangu yanga yakutooneka stress yese kubasa uko. Saka ndati regai ndinoonawo

All along taitaura takabatana maoko....

Me:you can take a seat. Honai takungotaura takamira

Akagara pacouch riri opposite nerangu

Mucha:saka zviri kuchinja here? I heard kuti even bp yayakakwira

Me:ehe ndakazobuda muchipatara yati dzikei zvayo

Mucha:better. I hope makapihwa off sick yakati rebei and i hope hamusi kufunga sterek

Me:i actually resigned. Your brother haadi nenhumbu iyoyi saka hanzi ndozotsvaga rimwe basa after breastfeeding

Mucha:at least you will have time to rest. I am sure he wil help you kutsvaga rimwe basa when need arises

Taku akabva apinda akabata tray yaine masandwich nemadrinks ndokutipa

Mucha:aaaa kohanzvadzi ndimi makutigadzirira chikafu here

Taku:yaa i wanted kuti muwane time yekukurukura

Mucha:dai mandidaidza i would have helped

Me:dont worry about him ndatojaira kuitirwa zvese pano nehanzvadzi yenyu

Mucha:that's so sweet of him

Takadya zvedu. Tichikurukura natete vangu

Mucha:so are you renting or you own this place

Me:we own it

Mucha:its so big and very nice. I have fallen in love with this place. Nemadire andinoita maruva dai ndaigara pano panze apo pangadai pakazara maruva

Me:ndichatokudaidzai tete mupote muchindibatsira kuisa maruva. I also love flowers. Even kumba kwedu kune maruva akanakisa

Mucha:saka one day i will go and meet mhamha tobva ikoko tiine maruva touya todaya

Me:it's ok. You can come so that i show you around

Mucha:shuwa ndionewo kuti kwevamwe kwakadii

Takasimuka kwakutanga kutenderera...

Me:this is our kitchen. Door next to it ipantry

Mucha:nice kitchen. Mune layout yakanaka. Maboards ari muno akutoturner colour.. i guess nenhumbu iyi you are failing to take care of it

Me:imagine.. yandionesa moto nhumbu iyoyi. I will sort it out ndazvara....

Mucha:musi wandichaita free ndogona kuuya and work on them

Me:that will be nice of you. This side ndokune maspare bedroom and to the far end ndokune main bedroom

Mucha:your house is nice maiguru.

Me:thank you vatete

Takadzokera kwakugara zvedu pasi. We exchanged numbers. I really liked Mucha's character. She was just nice and likeable. Taku akabva kubedroom achiita seakabhoikana.... handina kupayer attention to it akasvika Mucha akutooneka kuti anoda kuyenda..

Mucha: hanzvadzi ndafara ndaona maiguru plus pamba ndapaona. Regai ndiende

Me:komakutoenda here tete. Super will be ready shortly. Maibva mangodya zvenyu. Munongosvika nekuzorora

Mucha:kana maiguru. Inga ndadya wani maiguru. Ndichanyatsouya paine time togara zvedu tichikurukura

Me:maita zvenyu maiguru.

Taku:ndonokusiyai kutown here zvawasiya mota kubasa

Mucha:no regai ndinokwira lift. Kwadoka sarai muchiona maiguru vangu ava

Taku: okay saka regai tinokusiyai pamalifts

Takabuda kwakuperekedza aunty Mucha. Takasiya vakwira kwakufamba zvedu kudzokera kumba. Taku was quite all the way hameno kuti anga atsamwei....

Takudzwa

Benjy:inga hukama hwako naMucha hwatosimba kkkk

Me:watanga...

Benjy:serious ka phone call after phone call achiita check on his brother kkkkkk. Ninez yangu kumba uko iri kuziva here kuti waane hanzvadzi kubasa

Me: munhu wacho ndichandagwinyira shaa apa she is insisting kuti anoda kunoona Ndana because haasi kunzwa mushe shamwari zvinoitawo here

Benjy: kkkk man man man. Wakamboona matarisire aanokuita here munhu wako iyeye

Me:that's why ndandisingadi zvangu kuramba ndichimuentertainer but imagine kuti nezuro akafona ndiri kumba naNdana wacho kuti ndiri kuuya kuzoona maiguru

Benjy: i dont want to act as if i am jelousy but hmmm Mucha haana kundichenera

Me: talk of the devil.... abva afona. Ndakumuignower ini

Benjy: kkkkk ingomuudza ka kuti madhiri ako aya handisi kumafarira. Uri kudyirei huroyi nekunyara kkkk

Me: uri kutoseka zvinosekesa here izvi

Phone yangu yakacutter ikatanga futi kurira. I decided kungoidaira ndinzwe nyaya yake

📞📞📞📞

Me:hello

Mucha: my brother hi. Asi makanganwa rwendo rwedu here.

Me:handina but am a bit busy at the moment. Tinogona kuzozviita mumwe musi

Mucha:oh you are busy but ndandatopedza ndakumirira pafoyer. You can send madirections ndimhanye zvangu.

Me:eish ok. Mira ndipedzise zvandiri kuita

Mucha: ok thanks

Akabva akacutter fon. Ndakacheuka kuti ndiudze Benjy kwakuona ari kufa zvake nekuseka

Me:uri kunakidzwa nei ipapa

Benjy:kutoseka zvangu kuti watadza kumuudza what you feel. I guess ane charm yakapenga chete

Me:its only kuti she is a bit confusing. I dont understand her. One moment her actions are weird the other moment she is genuine. Apa asimbirira kuda kunoona Ndana. Rega ndiyende naye. Ndokubata mangwana.

Benjy: kkk ibho Mr Deacon tobatana

ZvaBenjy ukazviteedza unotokwira bp. Ndakawana Mucha akamira zvake pafoyer. Ndakaenda naye kuparking kwakupinda mumota kwakuyenda naye kumba. Muroad hatina kunyanyoita zvedu nyaya it was just general talk

Takasvika Ndana ari mubedroom. Ndakanomudaidza akauya kusitting. Vakafarirana zvekuti. I noticed kuti vari kutoclicker zvisingaite. Knowing Ndana very well haaimbosimuka kuisira vanhu chikafu. Ndakasimuka kwakunoita masandwich kwakudzoka kuzovaserver vese. Avawo mainini Beau mheni kuti vanga vaendepi kana kumbovaona ndingadai ndakatuma ivo

Pandakazoti chiregai ndinopinda mubedroom ndiise laptop yangu pacharger ndakabva ndaita bump into maini Beau padoor chaipo. Vanga vakabata dust pan rine marara ndokubva ratodonha ipapo

Me:hey whats going on. Muri kubvepi mainini nedustpan

Her: sorry bamkuru. Ndandichitsvaira mumba

Me:mumba mupi mamunotsvaira mune door rinopindirana nebedroom redu

Her: imomu ndomandandichitsvaira. Pandaisira sisi Ndana ndaona muine tsvina saka ndati better ndivatsvairire

Me:but ndakati wani mubedroom mangu tinozvitsvairira.

Her:ndangoona kunga manyanya plus sis havasi kunzwa mushe. I am sorry

Him:anyway thank you but next time pererai kuspare kwenyu musitting mupassage nekukitchen uko. Muno its a big NO

Her:ehoyi bamkuru

Akabva ahorera marara anga arasika kwakubuda zvake. Ndakagumbuka zvisingaite. Hongu Beau anga auya kuzotibatsira but kwete zvekutosvika pakutitsvairira mubedroom. Kana ivo mhamha vakauya hanti vanofunga kuti tiri kuitisa mwana zvisizvo

But manga machenawo zimwe ndezvimwe. Mainini vanga vaine a touch of excellency chaiyo. Mawaridzirwe anga akaitwa mubhedha waipa kutenda wega. Anga achinja linen. Yaanga abvisa yacho anga aiisa mudish ranga ririmo atoisa surf pamusoro. I gues anga achida kumawacha. Then paside panga paine bucket ranga riine maundergarments edu futi. Ranga raiswa futi washing powder pamusoro hameno kuti anga achida kutiwachira here

Mubathroom manga makachena tub yanga ichinakidza kutarisa. Yaiita kupenya. Kunyangwe zvazvo ndanga ndagumbuka nebucket remaknickers nedish remasheets but manga machena zvamo mubedroom.

Ndakaisa laptop pacharger kwakuti regai ndichinje ndipfeke short. Pandakavhura wardrope ndakaona hembe dzedu dzakapetwa zvakanaka dzakarongedzeka. Mabrief angu anga aiswa mudrawer.... how could Beau pack my underwears. Ndaizotsiura zvangu Ndana kana Mucha aenda

Ndakadzokera musitting ndikaona Ndana naMucha vari kukurukudza. Vanhu vanga vawirirana zvavo ivava. Mucha akabva aoneka. Ndakambooffer kuti ndinomusiya kubasa since kuri iko kwaanga asiya mota yake but akaramba. Akati akunokwira combi

Takamuperekedza tikanomukwidza combi ndokubva tafamba kudzokera. Takawana mainini Beau vakutogadzira chikafu chemanheru. Takapinda musitting ndichibva ndatobvunza nyaya yangu yanga yandibhowa

Me:ko babe since when tichitsvairirwa mumba namainini.

Her:she insisted after aona muine marara. Inini hanti wakanzwa doctor vachiti ndofanira kuita complete bed rest here

Me:but Ndana ndiwe unorasa mapaper emasweet nemachocolates pasi even marara emafruits. Doctor vakati umarase futi mubedroom here. Cant you just place them muplate wozonorasa or kupa mainini vacho here

Her:come on Beau atowana ndakabata mutsvairo akati let me do it makanzi muzorore naChiremba. She insisted until ndaita give in. Ndinotomaisa pasi marara knowing kuti ndichamabvisa. Unoita kunge usingamuzivewo Beau sei

Him:koma under garments nemasheets zvaanga akuda kuwacha

Me:kkkk ende Beau askana. Akazvinzwepiko. Anonetsera kuti izvozvi haasi kutomboda kuti ndibate chinhu. ndichatomuudza kuti hazviite zvaanga achiita

Mhinduro dzaNdana dzinototyora mabhonzoro. Chero wakatsamwa bp inodzikira. Angazvitora lightly kuti mabeief angu anga akuwachwa namainini here. Ndakasimuka kwakuyenda kunotora dish riya nebucket. Ndakapinda mubathroom kwakubva ndawacha zvese. Kwanga kwadoka saka ndaitozozviyanika kwachena....

Chapter 19

Takudzwa

Kuseni ndakamukira kubasa as always and guess what Ndana anga atomuka. And there was a good smell of food coming from the kitchen. Ndakapinda mubathroom and had a quick bath. Kwakupfeka zvangu ma cargo angu nhasi ndainoshandira kuma sites...

I went out kwakutambirwa na Ndana ne kiss...

Her " Morning Taku"

Me " Ummm Ndana my love"

Her " I made you breakfast honey"

I was happy one thing chaigonekwa na Ndana was making breakfast that she was exceptionally good at and zvainaka... Ndakadya iye akagara paside pangu achitambisa zvake phone... Ndakazogaya zvangu kuti babie raigona kusofter ndofunga she read between the lines yesterday kuti I wasn't happy though she managed to corner me with her responses but I guess this breakfast was an apologetic thing.

Handina hangu kuda kuzvitsvaga zvangu. At times you gotta let sleeping dogs lay. Ndana was still young zvake so at times I would just forgive her se a mature person.

Me " Thank you sweetheart.... if you can try and do this pa supper I would be grateful"

Her " Aaah Taku why is it ndikangobika breakfast wakuda kuti supper zvekare here"

Me "Because ndinenge ndanakirwa my love"

Her "But the Doctor...."

" The Doctor said you must rest yes Ndana but he didn't say kill your husband with hunger ka... and anyway I know uchatu Beau but that's not an excuse I enjoy what comes out from these hands"

I kissed her and pulled her even closer mbolimbo yangu yanga yachimira zvino yakuda zvekukwira but I was late kubasa... Iye anga akufemuruka zvake ndakabva ndamusiya

" To be continued my love....."

We both laughed and I left...

But seriously dai pasina Beau nhasi ndaimukwira mulounge imomo chete... ndaizvifunga hangu on my way to work. Ndakabva ndato uploader status kwakuisa pic ya Ndana ndobva ndanyora kuti She makes me happy...

Ndakaenda pa profile pic kwakuisa zvekare Ndana ndokunyora pa profile status kuti 🌹 *Ndana.... my love* 🍷🍷. I loved my wife against all odds...

Ndakasvika kubasa I was a little late. Ndakatanga nekumboita madrawings aidiwa eimwe project madays angu ekuenda out nebasa anga akukwana zvavo I had almost 3 weeks left kuti ndiende mhenzo kwambonzi SA but ndanga ndakunzwa sekuti kuZambiw kwese kwaiva ne maprojects

I was so glued to my work zvekuti handina kutoona kuti Tea time yakwana nhai....

" Ko asi hamuchatomwe tea here"

Ndakasimudza musoro kuwana zvake ari Mucha akamira padesk pangu... ndakasvika sangandzana ne cleavage yake yanga yakashama kudai mazamu achioneka akabatana. Iye akati zamu aiva naro.... Ndakambosticker

Her " Hey Taku ndakuvigira sandwich"

I came back to reality...

Me " Sorry busy yacho yakutondi affecter wena.... ndanga ndiri kumboda kuti nditi pedzei apa cause need to go out kumasites

Her " No matter how busy you are you must make sure you don't kill yourself ka Taku oooh chitora sandwich iyi ndinokugadzirira tea"

Ndakatambira.... ndichitambira kudaro Benji akabva apinda akangokosora uku Mucha achibuda zvake.... Benjie akaramba akatarisa Mucha achifamba kuenda....

Benjie " Iwe munhu uyu be careful idi ndokuudza ini. Malunchbox aya ka"

Me " Handisi kutodya shaa but kuti ndirambire munhu zvaisaita"

Him " Pakaipa uyu ndiye munhu ane mission ukaramba uchiswadera pedyo uchazopepuka yanyura mukati.... mufambiro rudzii waita uyu ummm"

Shuwa zva Mucha zvaida ndimbozvi distancer ndoinzi muyedzo iyi manje akabva adzoka ne Tea yake...

Her " Chinwa ndiri pano shaa ndoda kuona kuti wadya here "

Ndakapererwa ndaisada kudya ini.... Ndakabata Tea iya iye akanditarisa hameno umwe mutarisiro soo..

Benjie " Ooh my God Taku ndatokanganwa siya tea shaa titobude izvozvi sooo takura chi lunch chako.... kwaita problem kusite tanzi titouya"

Anga atova padesk

Mucha " Nhai Benjie siyawo anwe tea

Benjie " Iwe basa rinopera uchida kunwa tea apa...

Ndakatosimuka kwakutotora jacket ne laptop yakavhurika kudaro. Akaratidza kubhoikana Mucha and I mistakenly forgot the lunch box.

Benjie akaoma nekuseka tasvika kubasement....

Me " Thanks shaa ndanga ndakatoshaya zvekuita ini"

Him " Chinwa ndiri pano ummm Muchaneta Muchie muchie waitweiko tea yemutanangirwa gore rino kkkk"

Takabva tatopinda mumota takananga kuma sites. He drove ndichi concluder ma papers angu...

Takaswera kubasa zvedu. After work I drove zvangu kuenda kumba pfungwa dzangu dzichigaya what had happened na Mucha but this lady was something else. Ndakasviko nanga kuchurch kwanga kune service ndaizongobva ndakuenda kumba kwangu.

The Pastor preached that night and I felt conviction about Mucha... ndakazviudza kuti if she wanted to be friends she better be friend ya Ndana not me....

She sent a message at 10pm

✉ How was the rest of the day brother.... I hope you arrived home safety. How is makoti wangu

Ndakangoverenga kwakusiya.....

The following day was a Wednesday ndakasvika kubasa but ndanga ndakatosunga karomo ndanga ndisiri kuda zvekusekererana na Mucha. Ndakapinda muoffice kwakushanda... PaTea time ndakaenda ku Canteen dhuma dhuma na Mucha apa nyadzi dzakandibata ndakufunga lunch box randakasiya nezuro..... She just said hie nothing else and started kutaura nevamwe varume vekudepartment kwake.... I felt bad zvangu but ndakangozvisiya kwakuenda kuoffice

Mhamha vangu vakazophoner that afternoon

☎☎

Me : Mhamha makasimba here

Her : Tinofara Taku wakadini ne mhuri

Me: Ndinofara zvangu mhuri iri right

Her : Good. Tiri kuuda kuuya ikoko weekend kuzoona muroora anga asiri kunzwa mushe

Me : Aah atova bhoo uyu mhamha munozvinetserei

Ndakatsika tsika but she insisted

Her : Hazvizobude zvakanaka mwanangu iye angasati amai vandifungirei

Me : Horaiti Mhamha but anga apora uyu

Her : Ndozvionera ndega weeee

Kwanga kuri kungotya hangu hunhu hwa Ndana but vakanetsa vakati she was coming

Vakazokwira bhazi na Mai Mufaro Friday kuseni ndichibva ndano vatora late afternoon Friday. Ndichingovatora ndopandakayeuka kuti I hadn't told Ndana kuti we were having visitors....

Ndakasvika kumba na 6pm ndina Mhamha na Mai Mufaro.... Ndana anga ari muKitchen airatidza kuti achangopedza kubika she was shocked kuona vana Mhamha.... I thought she was going to act up but akandinyadzisa

Her " Titambirei Mhamha na Tete.... Beau huya utore izvi please"

Akatakura handbag raMhamha kwakuenda navo kuLounge. Ndakasara ndichiudza Beau atore zvaiva mumota...

Ndana " Makadini Mhamha makadini Tete"

Akavamhoresa akagara zvake pasofa I couldn't say it was disrespect dumbu rake ranga ramukurira....

Mhamha " Ndinofara mwanangu yakadii muviri yatanzwa kuti yarwadza iyi"

Her" Yava nani zvayo ndakangonzi na Doctor ndisanyanyoita basa stereki"

Mhamha " Ndizvozvo chaizvo zvauri izvi wakuda kuita uchizorora shuwa... varisei vamukurungai wangu"

Her " Vanofara zvavo"

Ndakasimuka kuenda kuKitchen ndichida kuona kuti kwanga kwabikwei ndakaona mune casserole muoven kwakuona mune Shepards pie

Me " Nhasi kunei"

Ndakabvunza Beau

Her " Sisi ndovabika Shepards pie ne masalads"

I loved hangu Shepards pie but I knew zvangu Team yangu iyi yaisa zvikwanisa ndakutoda kuti Beau abike sadza Ndana akabva apinda...

Me " Better wauya thanks for the meal yawa preparer love. I am sorry I didn't inform you on time nenyaya yana Mhamha so I thought mainini Beau vabike kasadza"

Her " Taku mazuvano zvinhu zviri kudhura we can't afford to make 2 meals ka. Hanty sadza racho rakutoda muriwo here.... Vanhu vanofanirwa kutaura kuti they are coming

Apa Ndana wacho aitotaurira pamusoro zvake...

Me" Sssh babie inga ndati Sorry it's my fault... you don't need to cook Beau can do it babie"

Her " Kutu mufambe muchiti Ndana haabikire vaenzi ka. This is not fair Taku...

Akadaro achivhura fridge kutora chicken breast aibanger macupboards zvake....

Ndakamboda kuti nditaure but ndakatoona kuti akatuta kwakusiya ndokudzokera kulounge...

Me " Saka mombe ne mbudzi zviri sei"

Ndakashaiwa chekubvunza nekunyara chaiko I knew vanga vanzwa argument yekuKitchen...

Havana kupindura zvavo....

Me (_ndichikosora_) " Ko Baba mavasiya vari sei"

Mhamha " Vari right zvavo ava"

Me " Better ndine trip kubasa so kana ndabvako ndinosvika ikoko timbokuonai

Mhamha "Hoo.... aah isu takuda zvedu kuvata"

Me " Ko chikafu asi chanonoka here.... Ndana ari busy kusorter ndini ndakaita misatake handina kunge ndakamuudza kuti muri kuuya saka anga abika tunhu twake saka ndati abike sadza

Mhamha " Chirudzii ichocho Takudzwa isu tinodya chero indava uchi tsvaga pamuromo woti ndiwe wakakanganwa wakuda kushupa murwere futi...

Me " Haaa mhamha anobika kani

Vakasimuka ini kumashure ndichitevera...

Me " Hautaure zvekupenga indava usina tsitsi iwe "

Takapinda mukitchen shura randakaona uyo Ndana akarara zvake pafloor akafuga chichari Beau akagara paChair.....

Beau akavhunduka paye kwakuguma Ndana negumbo achibva atomuka akaratidza kuti dzanga dzabata....

Munomboshama kuti chii chaizvo...

Chapter 20

Takudzwa

Mhamha " Aaah nhai makoti ko wabva warara pafloor hanziiko mwanangu

Ndana " Musana mhamha iii warwadza saka ndangoti ndizorore muriwo uchiboiler

Mhamha " Kuti zvaita seiko mwanangu.... Takudzwa ka ini handizvidi izvi ari kurwara umwe wako uyu ndapota ndoda kubata muzukuru mumaoko ini

Yakatozoita mhosva yangu chokwadi yes I was to blame pakusaudza Ndana on time zvangu but anga ashooter drama zvake Ndana wacho....

Takazongodya Shepards pie... Ndana akanogara mulounge akaturika makumbo hanzi musana uri kurwadza kuti agare pachair.... By the time we were done Ndana was sleeping pa Sofa plate iri mumaoko kudaro... ndakabvisa plate ndichitoiendesa kukitchen... Ndakutoda kusvika kuKitchen ndakanzwa....

" Taku ndivigirewo dish rekugeza maoko"

Handina hangu kuzviisa mumusoro ndakauya nayo...

Takagara paye tichiona TV nana Mhamha na Sisi Mai Mufaro. Taitaura nyaya uyuwo Ndana aiva busy paphone ndaiita ndichimukwenya semunhu anga akaisa musoro wake pamakumbo angu. Ndaaisada kuti arambe achitambisa phone zvaaita zvaisaratidza picture yakanaka.....

Mhamha " Makoti tauya ne parcel iyi mune madhumbe, Beans nyoro, Nzungu, mabanana

Vakadaro Mhamha vachisimudza saga raiva pedyo navo

Ndana " Maita basa "

Akangodaira kwakudzokera paApp yake.... Ndakanyara fani uku Sisi vaimditarisa sei...

Ndakazodana Mainini Beau vakatora....

Ndakaona time dzaenda Mhamha vakungoshama shama ndikaziva kuti ihope vanhu vajaira kurara early kumusha

Me " Babie mumba mana Mhamha magadzirwa here"

Her " Beau!! Beauty!! huya kuno"

Sisi vakanditarisa vakangozunguza musoro iiish... Mainini Beau vakauya

Ndana " Waridzira Mhamha na Tete muroom yavairara madays aya zvauriwe uise white linen isa dark colour isinganetse kuwacha "

Beau " Ehoyi"

Pakamboita ka silence ndakaona kuti hama dzangu dzave affected... after a while Beauty akadzoka achiti apedza.... Ndaifunga Ndana achasimukawo onotarisa kuti zvaitwawo mushe here but she didnt move... Ndakazongosimuka kwakunotarisa ndokuudza vana Mhamha vacho vachiuya varare havo.... Ndakadzoka kuLounge kwakuti hande kunorara akamboita nharo achida kupedzisa zee world movie but ndakamusimudza naye kubedroom.

I thought I should speak maybe I was expecting too much from Ndana iye asingazive zvake...

Me " Babie I think zvawaita is wrong look ana mhamha kana vachiuya pano vanenge vachiuya pamba pemuroora wavo I expect you kuva neshungu dzekuvaitira your best. I know you are not feeling well but you could have just stood up woronga na Beau wako kubackground uko mogadzira room. You don't have to put Beau palimelight all the time.... the other thing you didn't do well hauna kufara ne parcel yavo waingofanirwa kuigamuchira

Her " But ndaita thank you wani"

Me " Yes bit kusimukawo worongedza iyo app yako dai uchimbomira kana uri pavamhu vakuru....

She looked at me and rolled her eyes

Her " Ok Taku ndazvinzwa"

Me " Thanks for understanding... "

Takazorara zvedu tanakirana ne Lula Lula.....

Muchaneta

Ummm I hadn't met a guy like Takudzwa Mujeni before. Pandakamuona auya kuDepartment kwedu I was new pabasa I just felt this thing for him. I was disappointed kuziva kuti he was married..... I guess all the good guys are taken neh... I also went through his file he was one year younger than me. But that wasn't an issue age ain't nothing but a number they always say....

My name is Muchaneta Dube... they call me Mucha in short. I am a single mother of 2 lovely kids Daisy and Dione... Mine is a complicated story...

Ndakakura ndiri munhu uya anga ane musikanzwa ndainzi chazezesa apa I was a daughter to a Pastor... Ndaisanzwa even nanhasi kusanzwa kuripo ko zvinombopera here kkk.

I was a notorious Mucha in high school and people would talk kusvika vanyarara zvavo....My first born daughter ndakamuita ndiri form 3... but my Dad being a saint forgave me and made me go back to school again. Mwana akatorwa na Mhamha vachibva vamuchengeta... So aingoita se my sister....

The second chance sort of paid off well. I managed to complete my high school though ndaisanyanyogona zvemabook but zviri zve bonde ndokwaitaitobuda ne ma A+...

Ndakaita course yangu ye IPMZ and got married ndisati ndambopedza... I was pregnant again. My father vakafara kuti at least someone was willing to marry me... We had a beautiful white wedding and tichibva tatotanga hupenyu hwedu. But kune zvinhu zvinoteverera munhu mine was more like a demon. I never got satisfied in bed ne murume wangu zvakanipa kuti ndinzwe kushoshwa chaiko kusiiwa ndine nzara... pandakawana mukana I started dating other men... We were blessed ne a baby girl ainzi Millicent but the joy of marriage didn't last that long when Milly was 10 months ndabatwa red handed in my matrimonial bed ndine chikomba. And like any other man.... It didn't go well na Hubby and I was sent packing.

My parents disowned me ko vaidirei kunyadziwa ko ungazodei wanyadziwa zvemhando iyi I don't blame them. Ndakatanga kuita hupenyu hwekubatanidza na Milly. My ex hubby anga asisina basa nemwana infact anga atova into drugs. Ndakazonogara kuMbare ndichipinda pinda zvangu. Milly wacho akashaya mutariri ehe I was busy selling my body so as to feed her so ndaitomusiya mumba.... Akazorwara and she eventually died.

Hupenyu hwakanditamba shit kusvika ndaenda ndega kunokumbira ruregerero kuvabereki vangu vakanditambira.... I builded myself from scratch I got a job ndikatotendeukawo muchurch....

Mazuva acho ndaitsva sa sister Mucha and ndanga ndisingaende kuma Single ndaitoda kuma Youth ikoko. Kunaka ndaiva ndakanaka and it didn't take me time kudzokera to the old Mucha I was back again....

Ndakatangana again kudanana nevarume vevanhu that time kwaiva na brother wekuchurch waitoda kundirooma but munyengerwo wacho wandaiita that time ndaisagona kumirira mabhudhi e protocol aya... It happened again and I fell pregnant apa ndanga ndakugara mutown....

Baba Dione was a businessman... I had met him one day and we had this friendship relationship yekungoyamurana semunhu anga atobvisirwa mari na Brother wekuChurch.... When I discovered I was 4 months pregnant with Dione muchato wangu waitova next month yacho I told baba Dione but akati haadi kuroora achibva atenga imba kuBelvedere kunova ndiko kwandanga ndakugara..... Since it was more of friendship with benefits handina kuita pressure

My father was so disappointed in me and again I was disowned but this time zvanga zvakarongeka cause although tanga tisisadanane na Baba Dione he was providing for us....

Makore akafamba ndikadzokazve kuimba yaMwari. My parents accepted me back. Iniwo ndanga ndachidzikama manje I think kukura ndokwanga ndaita.... But when I met Taku ummm I felt he was the right man I had been waiting for all my life....

Chapter 21

Mai Mufaro

Mhamha:chirega kutaura uchidaro mai Mufaro. Inga uri munhu mukuru wani

Me:akajaidzwa mukadzi waTakudzwa mhamha. Ndosaka ndandati endai zvenyu mega. Ini zvekuitwa kunge tine zvatavinga pano handidi zvangu

Mhamha:saka kana tanzwa hurwere torega kuuya here. Zvaizopa picture yakanaka here. Ndana ane hwanana maari. Hucheche chete haasati akura uyu

Me:hucheche hwekutadza kugashira pasuro yaaunzirwa here. Kkkk mhamha ka. Saka kumba kwavo vavasingatambire vaenzi here

Mhamha:iwe siyana nezvakawanda mai Mufaro. Achakura zvake zvichida inhumbu inomudaro

Me:haa yake nhumbu yacho yakaoma. Handifungi kuti dzedu ndozvadzaiita kudai. Ini ndafunga kudzokera nemadhumbe edu mhai

Mhamha:kuti zvadii. Handiti atenda here saka chii chimwe chauchada. Taku anomada wani. Newewo wakutoita semwana mudiki

Me: bvandanyara mhai

Takazorara zvedu asi iii zvepamba paTaku zvakandibhowa. Takanga tanyatsoratidzwa kuti hatisi welcome zvedu....

Takamuka kuseni muroora wangu achigadzira breakfast. Airatidza kuti anga akutopedza and she was in a jovial mood

Ndana: hi aunty mamuka sei

Me:ndamuka zvangu mamukawo sei

Ndana:tamuka zvedu mhamha vamuka sei

Me:varara zvavo

Ndana:itai vamuke vanwe tea

Me: hmmm kuchiri kuseni uku. Vanoigona here

Taku:kana vabikirwa nemuroora wavo uchiti vangaitadza here kkkk

Me:wamuka sei Taku. Regai ndivamutse kana zvakadaro

Ndakaenda kunomutsa mhamha. Vakamboda kuramba but vakazobuda zvavo. Vakamutsana nemuroora... Takasvikogara pasi kwakuisirwa tea. Yairi hobvu sei apa ndoyaidiwa namhamha tea

hobvu. Takanwa tichingotaurawo nyaya dziri general zvedu. Mhamha vairatidza kuti vanakirwa nebreakfast. Ndakaona vakuusirwa seconds yebaked beans nesausage.

Patakapedza kudya Beauty akauya akabvisa maplates kwakunomarongedza. Taku akaoneka akuenda kubasa. Ndakanzwa mhamha vakukumbira badza kumuroora wavo hanzi ndivarairwe ndichikura yard.

Ndana:muchizvinetserei zvenyu. Pane mukomana anombouya achiita

Mhamha:aiwa kana ndiripo kudai ndoitawo. Kotingaswera takagara here

Ndana:kana madaro zvenyu regai ndikutorerei

Vakapihwa badza riya ndikaona vakukura kura yard. Vakatangira padoor chaipo paive nesora sekunge hapagare vanhu. Pavanga vakukura kuseri kwemba ndakavateera...

Me:mazvionaka kuti muroora wenyu anozviitisa. Kuseni inga atibikira zvakanaka naka wani

Mhamha:ndosaka ndakati inhumbu umwe musu zvinenge zvakanakwidza

Me:kkkk haa kana. Ndaona kunge akamborohwa ini naTaku kana kumbotukwa tukwa

Mhamha:Taku munyoro uya haangamborovi mukadzi. Plus akamurova ndiripo ndinotooneka zvangu

Me:ini ndanyarara mhamha.

Ndakaswera ndichiiteererana namhamha vaigadzira yard yemuroora wavo. Vaitoita sevapakufuhwirwa zvavo naNdana. Masikati takabikirwa sadza nemince naBeauty

Me:mazvionaka zvandanga ndichireva...

Mhamha:zvipi mai Mufaro

Me:'zvekuti kubikirwa kwataitwa tea kuseni ndofunga Ndana akamborohwa chete naTaku nekuda kwehunhu hwake. Ndosaka atibikira Taku wacho aripo hezvo Taku aenda haana kuzobika

Mhamha:mai Mufaro waamunhu mukuru. Zvimwe zvaunotaura handimbozvitarisire kubva kwauri ufunge

Vakataura vachibva pandaive kwakutopinda zvavo mumba kunogesa. Ndakazosara ndakati garei zvishomawo kwakuzovateerawo

Ndana anga akagara zvake pacouch achiona tv uku achimboita zvefon yake. Unotoshaya kuti pafon pachu anenge achimbonyanyotaura nani....

Ndana

Taku was so fussy about his parents. Hee dai wazovati... heee hauna kuratidza kufarira parcel yavauya nayo.... I then recalled mateachings eku high tea...love your inlaws...neobedience....

Ndakamukira kugadzira breakfast. Kana iye Taku wacho akafara kani. Akazongoti wakanganisa pakusabika madhumbe

Ndakaenda paapp kwakutanga zvangu kutaura naAunty Mucha. Ndivo vanga vatanga kundiisira message...

☑ morning makoti

📶 mamuka sei tete

☑ ndamuka zvangu kumba kuri sei

📶 kuri bho kuri sei kubasa

☑ tiriko tiri kungodaro. I hope makazorora maiguru. Handidi kunzwa kuti madzokera futi kuhospital

📶 unombozorora here kana uri kumba

☑ asi hanzvadzi yangu inonetsa kani

📶 kana zvake but nezuro akauya nemavisitors from kumusha apa anga asina zvake kumbondiudza. Vakawana ndatopedza kubika kwakutozotangazve patsva

☑ aaaa shame. Koakadii kutaura

📶 hanzi i forgot

☑ zvevarume here.. motovaregerera bhudhi vangu

📶 zvakaoma tete.

☑ saka muri kuitei zvenyu

📶 was watching tv. Ndakuda kuona kuti ndingavabikira sadza here apa rinotondinetsawo zvangu kubika. Manje vanhu vacho vanotoda traditional zvavo

☑ aaaa shame. Dai ndandiri paoff ndauya kuzokubatsirai. I feel for you maiguru....

📶 its ok tete thanks

Ndakasimuka kwakunotora maguru anga amasotengwa kudhara akashaya akazobika. Ndakaisa mumicrowave to defrost. Nepanga pane time ndakaona sekuti zvaizononoka kwakubva ndatora pressure cooker kwakuisa imomo kwakugadzika pastove

Ndakatuma Beaular kuendesa parcel yanga yauya nagogo Mujeni ichinzi iparcel yaamukurungai vangu. Ndakapinda musitting room kwakutanga kuona zvangu zee world. Ndakabva ndabatwa nehope ndiri pacouch ipapo...

Ndakazopepuka mumba makazara hutsi. Ndakatomboita confusion kwakuzofunga kuti ndandasiya maguru pastove. Ndakamhanya kunotarisa wanike poto iri kupfungaira zvayo hutsi iri pastove ipapo.

Ndakaibata kwakutsva maoko nekubva ndaikanda pasi. Ndakavhura mawindow. I was wondering kuti vana mhamha varipi. Ndakabuda panze haa hutsi hwacho hwanga hwandikachidza. Ndakasvikogara pasi chaipo ndichikosora. Ndakazoono gogo Mujeni vakuuya vachimhanya....

Her:kozvaita sei wadii

Me:ndandagadzika poto zvino ndavarairwa yayakutotsva. Manje hutsi hwacho hwandikachidza

Ndaitaura ndichikosora

Her:aaa sorry zvako ufunge. Isu tiri kucorner uko kwatiri kutimba tatati paitewo garden. Komainini vavaripiwo

Me:vaendesera mhamha parcel yamakauya nayo

Her:sorry zvako mufunge. Rega ndikupe mvura unwe

Vakauya nemvura ndikanwa. Vakazonotarisa poto iya kwakurasa maguru aya. Vakapinda busy kukwesa pressure cooker yacho. Maguru acho yaitori write off chaiyo

Her:Pane mumwe muriwo here tigadze pamoto.

Me:torai beef iri mufridge

Her:stove yacho ndinomboigona here. Paya ndinosibatidzirwa namainini Beauty

Me:kotete mai Mufaro havaigone here

Her:mai mufaro vanga vachiti musoro. Ingouya undiitire ndibike zvangu

Ndakanovabatidzira stove iya. mumba manga muri kunhuwa zvisingaite. Ndakasiya vachibika ndokuenda pacouch kwakubva ndatobatwa nehope.... ndakazovhundutswa naTaku akauya achindimutsa...

Taku:hesi babe waswera sei

Me:Ndaswera zvangu musoro shaa

Taku:kohindava. Muno muri kunhuwa chii chatsva

Me:'ndandaisha maguru ndichida kukubikira zvino atsva shaa

Taku:aaa shame. Ndandatofara kuti wandibikira maguru shaa. Asi wanga wabuda kani paazotsva

Me:no i had fallen asleep

Taku:rega ndikutsvagire mapainkiller

Me:thanks love

Beau akanonoka kudzoka mheni kuti chii chakamunonotsa zvake...

Taku akauya nemapain eeze ndikangonwawo zvangu but musoro chaiwo wanga usiri kutema. Mhamha vakatipakurira tikadya. Vapedza vakauya kuzotora plate yangu kwakubva vandigezesa maoko.

Tete vaingotarisa necorner yeziso mheni kuti problem yavo yanga iri yechii. Takazoparadzana ndakunorara. Kuseni handina kukwanisa kumukira kubikira vanhu breakfast. I mean ndandarara "ndichirwara" so handina kuda kuzvipa pressure

Ndakaunzirwa cereal naTaku asati ayenda kubasa. Akabva angobudawo zvake kwakuenda...

Ndakapedza kudya kwakutombobakwa nehope. Ndakazomutswa neknoock padoor kwakubva ndabuda wanike ndivamwene vangu

Me:mamuka sei mhamha

Her:ndamuka zvangu. Wamborarawo sei nhasi nemusoro

Me:husiku handina kumborara ini mhamha

Her:saka dai maendeswa kuchipatarazve

Me:ndichaona panosvika Taku anondiperekedza mhamha

Her:horaiti zorora zvako

Ndakadzokera kurara. Ndakazonzwa knock futi hanzi ndaunza tea inwai ndakatarisa or else hamungazodya. Munhu akazvitakura anoda kudya. Ndakanwa ivo vakamira zvavo padoor. Ndakavatambidza tray yemaplates avo

Me:maita basa mhamha

Her:muchitendei. Chibudisa hembe dzine tsvina ndiwache

Me:aaa muchizvinetserei mhamha. Ndichaita kana ndasimba

Her:ini ndajaira kuswera ndakamira kumusha uko. Zvino kutoswera ndakagara handigone ndingatorwara. Dai ndawana manhungirwa ndanodyara kwandakatimba uko

Me:if you insist regai ndikupei

Vakaendeswa tray yemaplates ini kwakusara ndichibuditsa washen yangu. Ndakaibuditsa yese zvayo kusiya kwemapants ndaizomawacha awanda.

Vakadzoka ndokutora washen iya kwakunoiwacha yese. Ndakafara zvekuti ndandiri kuda kutopedza week rese ndichirwara ini. Ndakazobuda panze kuti ndimborohwa nemhepo. Tete ndandisati ndaonana navo kubva kuseni

Me:Maswera sei tete

Tete:tototi marara sei nekumuka kotamboonana here

Me:ndamborara zvangu. Musoro chete ndiwo uri kunditema

Mhamha:hazvidaro iri bp. Taku akauya anokuendesa kuchipatara

Tete: saka kana muri mega ndiyani anowacha

Me:anyone anenge ari free

Tete:chero naTaku here

Me:why not hanti ane maoko here

Tete:'inga zvakaoma zvepano. Komainini havagone kuwacha here

Mhamha:vangatadza nei vanogona

Tete:zvenyu makaroorwa nevarume vanonzwisisa.

Me:haa Taku here kungoti hamumuzive chete..

Taku paakadzoka mhamha insisted kuti tiende kuchipatara. I had no option than kungoenda. Kondairwara here. Takawana zvese zviri normal kwakungopihwa paracetamol

On our way back fon yangu yakarira. Number was not saved saka handina kuziva kuti ndiyani

☎☎☎

Me:hello

Voice:hello. Muri sei mai Mujeni

Me:ndiripo zvangu sorry ndiri kutadza kuziva voice

Voice: ndiMai Diki vekuchurch

Me:hoo muri sei. Long time askana

Mrs Diki: indeed long time ndimi musingabatike zvekumhanya.

Me:ndiriko zvangu. Mhuri dziri sei

Mrs Diki:dziri right. Can i pass through mangwana kuseni ndikutorei tiende kuprayer

Me:hoo ok. Its fine thank you

Mrs Diki: saka toonana mangwana amai

Me:ok thank you

Vakacutter fon kwakubva ndaisa fon iya pamakumbo...

Taku:ndiyani

Me:ndimai Diki hanzi kune prayer mangwana

Taku:saka muri kuyenda here

Me:ehe ati anopfuura achinditora

Akasekerera ndikatoshaya kuti chii chamufadza ipapo. Takawana Beau agadzira super kwakubva tangopihwa. Takazoparadzana zvedu takuenda kunorara...

Chapter 22

Ndanatsei

Taku:chimuka ugadzirire hun. Hanti uri kuenda kuladies prayer here. Ini i am done ndakutoda kubuda kuenda kubasa

Me:just 5minutes sweetheart ndinenge ndakutomuka

Taku:unozobata time here. Remember prayer starts at 9am. Uchada kugeza kutider muno nekunobika breakfast. Hazvizoda kuti munhu adriver all the way osvika waari kuda kutora asati apedza

Me:eish ok. Let me wake up then. Usiye wandisirawo cereal

Taku:tarisa time its 7.30. Netraffic ndogona kuzononoka kubasa

Me:but kundiisira cereal wont take you 5mins. Ukutononoka dai watouya nayo so..

Looking defeated akabuda and pasina time akadzoka ne bowl recerevita. He kissed me on my forehead akabuda kuenda kubasa akumhanya.

Ndakadya cereal iya. Ndakudzorera bowl ndakaona gogo mujeni vachitsvaira mukitchen

Her:mamuka seiko mai Mujeni

Me:ndamuka zvangu mhamha mararawo sei imi

Her:ndarara zvangu. Musoro uri sei

Me:uri nani wambotema sterek husiku but ndazomwa mapiritsi atakapihwa kuchipatara saka umbori nani. Ndiri kuda kutobuda kuenda kumunamato

Her:uchapora zvawo uchiwanza kunwa mvura. Endai monotinamatira. Musiye mandigadzirira paya pamunoainira moisa neiron yacho ndiarairwe hangu ndechiaina hembe dzendakawacha zuro

Me:ok mhamha regai ndikuisirei ndigeze ndinganonoke. Ndiri kuuya kuzotorwa neshamwari yangu manje manje

Ndakanovaisira ironing board. Ndakaraira kuti kana vachida help vanodana Beau. Ndakanogeza kwakutora time yangu ndichiisa make up. Mubhedha ndaitozouwarira ndadzoka time dzacho dzanga dzafamba.

Ndakutora handbag ndakanzwa hooter kugate. Ndakabva ndangoziva kuti mai Diki vauya. Ndakubuda ndakabva ndaona tete mukitchen vakamira vachidya chingwa

Me:morning auntyyyy... i am in a hurry i will see you ndadzoka...

Handina kuzomirira mhinduro yavo ndakabva ndabuda zvangu ndichimhanya kwakuenda kumota... ndakasvikokwazisana namai Diki..

Me:muri sei amai. Sorry nekunonoka zvekubata mumba hazviperi kani

Her:it's fine dear kungoti vanhu vacho vanobata time. Otherwise muri sei

Me:ndiri right zvangu. I wasnt feeling well mazuva apera ayo but am much better now

Her:ndakanzwa kudaro thats why ndakafona kuti tibatane kumaprayers. Nguva yamuri iyi inoda kunyengetera zvizhinji

Me:maita basa mufunge

Her:vari sei baba

Me:vari right zvavo vaenda kubasa kwavo

Her:ndizvozvo regai vashande tiwane kurarama.

Nguva yese yataikurukura iyi vaidriver mota yavo. Takasvika pachurch prayer session yatotanga. Panga paina mai mufundisi vaileader prayer yacho vari kumberi so vanhu vaiti vakanamata zvonzi ngatinamatirei chakati for example vana vedu. Vanhu vonamata. After that prayer konzi ngatinamatirei for example mamarriage edu vanhu vonamatazve. Kwaiimbwa maworship songs in between

Ini ndainamata in less than 2mins ndinenge ndatopedza ndakutotarisa vamwe. I wonder kuti mashoko acho vanga vachimbonyatsa kumawana pai

Vanhu vainamata vakamira vamwe vachifamba famba vamwe ndovai pfugama pasi. Machairs anga asina kurongwa anga akangopiller ari mumaside. Ndaitonzwa kuneta nekumira kwakuguma ndaita sendapfugamawo kunamata ndakadaro. I was relieved a bit.

Prayer yakazopera ndisisazvide. Takafellowshipa kwakuzobva zvedu takudzokera kumba. muroad mai Diki vakandibvunza kuti how was it

Me:haa ndizvoo. Kungoti i was becoming a bit tired nekumira

Her:necondition yenyu iyi zvinodaro but munofanira kutoshingirira. Kutoudza iye ari mudumbu kuti takuenda kuprayer saka usandikonese kunamata

Me:kkkk zvichishanda here

Her:zvinoshanda. Muprayer room ndomunorwiwa hondo dzese saka chese charema tinoenda kuprayer room kunoudza Mwari chese chafadza kuprayer room zvakare kunotenda Mwari. Saka day reprayer should never be missed because dzimwe nguva kana tiri tega kumba hatinyatsopinda mugear rekunamata. But kana zvichibvira gara uchinamata kuseni masikati kana manheru

Me:ok maita basa

Takabva tasvika pagate.

Her:saka ini ndichazonyatsouya. Apa handichapinda. Regai ndiende ndoda kumbonotsvaira tsvaira. Ndasiya ndisina kupedza

Me:ok maita zvenyu kana neniwo ndasiya ndisina kuwarira mubhedha chaiwo. Mumhorese vamwe

Ndakafamba zvangu kupinda mumba. Ndakaona mhamha vakagara panze pamubvuri nagogo Mujeni. Ndakavamhorese kwakupinda mumba. Mhamha vakazoteera vakandiitei.. i think vanga vaine stress dzavo chete ndaa vakapedzera hashu dzavo pandiri....

Mai Ndana

Kubva zvakabva kunoona Ndana ndandiri busy zvekuti ndandisati ndakwanisa kudzokera kunomuona. Ndandichingoita zvekubvunza pafon

Mumwe musu ndichitopinda mumba ndakaona Beauty achipinda akabata kasaga..

Me:titambire askana

Her:muchitambirei mhamha

Me:hupenyu mwanangu. Nepasuro yawatiigira. Kuri sei kumba. Sisi vako vari sei mazuvano

Her: kumba kuri right zvako. Sisi vave nani zvekuti

Ndakatambira saga riya kwakuvhura. Mamune mabanana madhumbe nenzungu

Me:asi vakaenda kumusha here bamkuru vako

Her:aiwa gogo natete ndovakauya. Saka vakati iyi pasuro ndeyenyu

Me:inga vaita zvavo. Ndichatomuka ndichiuya kuzovaona mangwana

Beauty akapinda mumba. Ini ndaive ndakutobika ndakatozonzwa kuseka kuspare ndikatoziva kuti vakutamba

Me:askana itai mufambe kuchakachena. Vana tete venyu naamwene vanoda kubikirwa.

Her:ok mhamha ndakutobuda

Akazobuda zvake akaenda. Ndakarara ndagadzirira kuti ndomuka ndichienda kusoutherton

Ndakamuka kuita basa rese repamba kwakuzobuda zvangu. Ndakasvika pamba pemukwasha kwakugogodza

Me:tisvikewo pano

Tete vaNdana hanzvadzi yaTakudzwa vakabva vavhura door.

Tete:titambirei amai

Me:muchitambireiko tototambira imi ndimi makauya kuzotiona

Tete:hupenyu mhamha. Pindai zvenyu

Ndakapinda kwakudungamidzana kupinda musitting

Me:makadiiko tete

Tete:ndiripo zvangu mhamha makadiiwo. Kuri sei kumba

Me:kuri right zvako. Vakadii baba mazuvano

Tete:vari nani zvekuti

Me:koivo mhamha vandakanzwa kuti vakauya vaendepi

Tete:vari kuspare uko kwavari kuita ironing yemuroora wavo

Me:hezvo inga zvakaoma. Koiye muroora wacho aendepi

Tete:vaenda kumunato maiguru. Regai ndinovadana

Vakabva vasimuka kwakuuya vakadungamidzana nagogo Mujeni

Me:titambire titambire

Mai Takudzwa:muchitambirei amai

Ndakasimuka tikambundirana

Me:makadiiko amai

Mai Taku:aiwa ndekuno amai kuri seiwo kumba

Me:kuri right zvako makasiya vakadiiwo baba

Mai Taku:aiwa mazuvano vari nani chose

Me:ndanzwa kuti muri kuaina komai Mujeni vacho vasiya vasina kuaina here

Mai Taku:aaa semunhu anga asinganzwe mushe mazuwa apera aya ndangoti regai ndiaine ambozorora. Plus vari kuti musoro uri kuvanetsa

Me:asika anoda kuita achiexerciser wo

Tete:vanombogona here mhamha nemuroora wavo. Havadi naye. Vanotoita kunga vachamudyisa neporridge chair

Mai Taku: aiwa zvamai Mufaro zvinoteedzwa here. Anoita wani muroora wangu

Me:makaita basa pasuro yakasvika

Mai Taku:muchitendeiko. Akupera madhumbe acho hameno kuti munomagona here

Me:ini ndinomafarira chaizvo. Makaita zvenyu

Takakurukura zvedu kusvika tazopihwa tea naBeauty. Takazobuda kwakunotandara tiri panze zvedu. Takazoona Ndana akuuya. Ini nyaya yekuti munhu anoitirwa ironing naamwene yanga isina kundiitira mushe. Ndakatoti ndichawana time ndimutsiure chete.... at least zvekuti akuendawo kumunamato zvakandifadza chose

Takatandara zvedu iye Ndana akangondimhoresa kwakutopinda mumba haana kuzobuda. After inenge 1hr apinda mumba ndakazosimuka kuteera mumba macho. Ndakati ndichambopinda mutoilet...

Ndakapinda kwakuona Beauty ari kusuka zvake ndiro. Ndakabvunza kuti Ndana aripi zvikanzi ari musitting. Ndakaenda musitting muya kwakuona ari pacouch akakwidza makumbo mudenga akakotsira apa ndiro yaanga adyira yanga yakuda kutodonha zvayo. Ndakanobata ndiro iya kwakumumutsa

Me:koaskana munorara kudai kwakanaka here

Her:aaa kutoneta chaiko mhamha

Me:kohanditi unouya kuzotandarawo kune vamwe

Her:ndagara ndichida kudya ndokubva ndatobatwa nehope. ndandichida kutouya

Me:wanyanyoneta nei munhu angomuka nekuenda kumunamato

Her:eish tatichinamata takamira saka you can imagine the whole service ndakamira. My legs are sore mhamha

Me:kowadii kuchipfugama zvako kana kudhonza chair

Her:ndozvandatadza of which i am now tired ini aaah

Me:munhu wemukadzi ndewekumira mira. Izvozvi ndanyara kuwana mai Taku vachiaina washen yako zvinoitawo here

Her:she insisted mhamha. Ndakatombovati vasiye Taku anowacha pa weekend wakati ndajira kuswera ndakamira kwakuwacha nezuro nhasi kwakuzoti vanoda kuaina. Ndiri kutoty kati vanogona kupisa hembe ivava hanti vajira kuaina nemarasha

Me:uri kureva here kuti Taku anowacha washen iwe. Ungatadza kungowacha washen yevanhu 2 komanapkins uchaita sei

Her:mhamha the doctor said i should rest

Me:aiwa mwanangu. Kuzorora kwekutadza kuwacha hembe dzako. Izvozvi wanga uchikotsira nendiro mumaoko watadzawo kuendesa ndiro yawadyira kukitchen here. Usape murume muyedzo iwewe. Uye usade kupa vanhu zvekutaura. Pavanodzokera kumusha vamwe vako natete vako unoti vanosvika neshoko rekuti kudii

Her:aaaa mhamha

Me:hauchinje wakaita seiko iwe. Izvozvi simuka tione simuka uende kunopedzisa washen nekubikira vanhu

Akasimuka zvake kwakudhonza makumbo ake. Ndakamuteera ndaida kunopinda mutoilet. Akatsauka achipinda mubedroom make ini ndichienda kutoilet. Ndakubva kutoilet kuya ndakaona door repabedroom pake rakavhurika. Mubhedha wausina kuwarirwa apa pasi kudoor kwaiva nepant nemorning gown

Me:nhaiwe mai Mujeni komubhedha unosvika nguva ino usati wawarirwa sei

Her:hanti ndandaenda kuprayer here

Me:inombotanga nguvaiko prayer yepasangano penyu

Her:na9 mhamha

Me:saka kubva kuseni watadza kuwarira mubhedha. Hautore kana 5mins kuwarira saka chakutadzisa chii. Usade kundinyadzisa wanzwa

her: silent

Me:kurumidza zvako kuwarira mubhedha unhonge zvinhu zvese zviri pasi apa. Inga ane basa hombe Taku uyu. Zvandiri kumboona zvinhu kudoor kokuzoti mukati imomo. Izvozvi kurumidza ndoda kuzobva pano wapedza

Ndakazobudamo kwakudzokera panze patanga takagara. Ndakatandara zvishoma kwakudzoka kunotarisa kuti how far Ndana. Ndakawana akupedza kuaina kwakubva ndadzokera zvangu kumba. Handina kuzogara ndakabva ndaoneka kwakubuda kuenda....

Chapter 23

Muchaneta

Attitude ya Takudzwa yanga yavekundibhohwa zvichibva neiye Benjie anoda kusimudza musoro zvisina basa. Manje ndinonzi aniko Muchaneta... and Muchaneta neni zveshuwa ndoita zvese zvese ini...

We were no longer talking na Taku kana neniwo ndanga ndamupawo cold shoulder ndakumboita kuti ndione kuti anofeeler jealous here. My game plan was to get Taku close to me zvekuti haafungire you know what a crocodile does. Inokuisira mirror reflection mumvura iwe wovarairwa uchizvitarisa then it attacks its prey yaaa something like that.... but he seemed glued to his wife zviya zvekuti aisatangika plus aingonzi muDiki kubasa hanzi he was a Deacon kuchurch here. But his wife Ndana ummm hameno but ndaikatorera kaye ko isu taiva ne experience akangobvuma kaone chete Taku zvangu zvinenge zvaita.....

Rimwe day ndichibva kubasa I met up with my friend Tarisai we were having some drinks

Her " Mazuvaano manyarara mai nhanha mambofunga kuita zvevana ka"

Me " Tarisai unodenha fani iwe aah"

Her " Kubvunza vasikana cause nyaya dze varume utori low zvako... isu vamwe tave settled saka hatichataure "

Yaa Tarisai akambonetsa kwete mbinjana taingova same whatsapp group but she had finally settled down.

Me " Musade kuvhaira vasikana pane yandiri kutsikisa very soon ndinenge ndapinda

Her " Murume wemunhu so kkkk"

Me " Obvious ko ndokwedu at this age ne vana vandinawo ndiudze kunowanikwa a single man. Varume vashoma muZimbabwe toto sharer kuti zviite

Her " Kkkkk hayaa unatwo"

Me " Tarisai usaite kunge iwewe you are a saint hanty ipapo wakauraisa mukadzi wemunhu

Her "ssssh hey Unoda kundisungisa ibva akazvifira uyo

Takaseka zvedu... haa ini for now pfungwa yekuuraya ndaitoti ikapinda ndaimerera chaiko even my previous relationship handina kumbozvifunga zvamuchose cause ndaitya maybe that why I was at the losing side always

Her " Tell me who is the target mai mwana"

Me " This charming dude anonzi Takudzwa ummm ndamuda ini

Her " Zvawakuto blusher nhai iwe samaz

Me " handingatadze shaa wakambonzwa feeling yekuti kuzasi kunosunga nekungoona munhu

Her " Unomuda here or unoda zviri mubhurugwa

Me " Zvese iwe zvinhu zviya zvinofambirana ufunge

We laughed zvedu. Ndakazongomuudza kuti he was a workmate normally she usually suggests kuti ndiite zvemushonga but apa haana chaakataura....

Ndanatsei

Aah Mhamha vanonetsa fani Ndana do this do that hee Ndana hee Ndana Ndana Ndana Ndana...
Zvinobhohwa fani aah iwo vanouyirei kumba kusiri kwavo votoda kuita command centre....

The following day vana Mhamha vakati vakudzokera kumusha. Takaenda tikanotenga magroceries na Takudzwa kwakuvarongedzera....

The following day Taku akabuda navo achinovasiya kumabhazi.... pheww I was free. That day ndakaswera ndakarara zvangu ndichiona zvangu maafrican movies....

Kuma 4pm Talent akauya kumba kwangu that time I was fast asleep akatoita zvekundimutsa ndiri mumablankets...

" Nhai Ndana ko warwara here"

Me " Aaah nhai Tale is that a way to greet somebody"

Akamira ari shocked ne zvaiona

Her " Look shamwari clothes all over you are still in your nighties at this hour bed not spread I mean hey

Me " My doctor said ndinofanirwa kuita bedrest shaa

Her " Saka kana vakati bedrest vabva vati rara mutsvina watadza kungowaranura machira wowaridza and sweep the house worarawo makachena here Ndana come on you can do better

I rolled my eyes aaah Talent zvaanga akutoita kunge my mum...

Akabva aburutsa baby wake kwakutanga kunhonga hembe

Her " Ndana simuka hako ticleane this room please...

Ndakasimuka and we started cleaning tese. Akatora mutsvairo akasudurudza mubhedha akatsvaira zvake. Pasi pebed paibudawo mapacket ema lays akapera kudyiwa mamwe achine zvangu. Masocks ne mapant a Taku mamwe wangu..

Ndakashanda until the room was smart...

Her " Chipinda ugeze Taku akuwanewo uri smart please"

I did exactly that when I was done I lotioned kwakubva ndapinda mumablankets

Her " Hauchiona manje shaa Ndana murume anokutiza achiona imba iri upside down kudai havazvide varume izvozvi so please promise me to keep this room smart"

Me " Ok "

Haana kuzogara akati aizouya some other time kuti titandare...

That day Taku akaisa comment about the bedroom...

Him " Woow inga waita zvako Ndana wacleaner muno"

Me " Thanks"

Him " Ndiwe hako and not Beau ka"

Me " Taku aaah inga wakati Beau asapinda muno wani"

Taku " Just asking my love... I appreciate"

That night we made love zvekuseri chaiko ummm Taku does things that make me grow crazy....

Takudzwa

Ma dates etrip akabva akwanawo I was going for 2 weeks kuZambia... I wasn't sure kuti ndodini na Ndana ini whether ndimusiye kumba or else ndomuendesa kwana mhamha 2 weeks was going to be rather long... Ndakazoonza kuti akaenda kwana Mhamha hazvaibuda cause pamba paisara pasina munhu matsotsi so ndakazoti let me go and ask mhamha vacho pamwe vaigona kuuya at least kumba kwavo kunenge kune vanhu...

I knocked off after a tiresome day. Ndichisvika kuBasement dhuma dhuma na Mucha...

Me " Hie"

Akaita kakundi ignower so.

Me " Hey Mucha zvirisei"

Her " Wakuda kutaura manje"

Me " Come on what's this all about"

Her " Taku shuwa I took you like my own brother but wondipa attitude uchifurirwa na Benjie is that how you pay for a good gesture"

Me " Haaa come on Mucha papi pachopandakaita coward...

Akambomira akanditarisa anga apa mota pake achida kupinda...

Her " Hoo uchapaziva zvako"

Akabva apinda mumota and she drove off just like that. Ndakangozunguza musoro kwakupinda mumota ndakananga kwaAmbhuya...

Ambhuya " Titambirei"

Me " Munotambireiko mhamha"

Her " Icho chingwa zve"

Vakatambira paper bag randanga ndauya naro. Tuvana mainini twangu twakauya kuzondikwazisa. Ndakasvika mudhara arimo akanyura musofa achichinja chinja machannel....

Me " Tisvikewo"

Him "Aah mukwasha pinda pinda"

Vakadaro zvavo apa vaidya nzungu vachirasira makoko everywhere. I sat down kwakuvakwazisa nekubvunzana hupenyu...

Mhamha : Ko mauya mega suu ndati pamwe muna Mai Mujeni

Me " Ndiri kubva zvangu nekubasa ariko zvake kumba uko

Mhamha " Ok aah kungobvunzawo zvangu...."

Me " Pamusoroi Mhamha ndati ndiuye kuzokuzivisa ndichange ndisipo for the next 2 weeks tine project kuZambia saka ndokwandiri ushandira

Her " Oooh ok aiwa basa ngariitwei isu titori busy kuNssa kwedu uku mazuvano mabasa acho arikuwanda zvekutorera vanhu nguva

Me "Chokwadi Mhamha... hameno kuti makasununguka hamukwanise kuuya kuzonditarisirawo mhuri yangu ndisipo

Her "Hooo aiwa hapana chakaipa mwanangu ndinouya muri kusimuka rinhi

Me " Mangwana Mhamha"

Her " Pakanaka ndichangoti ndikabva kubasa ndobva ndatora zvangu zvangu pano ndotoenda...

Me " Maita zvenyu Mhamha"

Yekwa ambhuya yanga yaita. Ndakazopihwa sadza ndikadya kwakuoneka kuenda kumba.

Ndakasvika kumba it was around 8.30pm ndakasvikovhurirwa na Beau.

Her : Maswera sei bamkuru

Me : Ndaswera zvangu mainini maswera sei

Her : Taswera zvedu

Me : Usaise zvako food ndadya kwana Mhamha

Ndakabva ndanzwa chikwee ndikatarisa Beau ndichishamisika

Me : Asi mune vaenzi here

Her : Ehe handichaziva zita ravo but vakambouya pano

Me: Ok.

Ndakaenda kulounge kwakushaya vanhu kwakubva ndaenda kubedroom kwedu... mashura andakaona imika ndakawana Mucha akagara pabed Ndana ari mumagumbeze achi massagwa makumbo na Mucha...

Mucha was equally shocked to see me...

Ndana " Waswera sei Taku"

Ndanga ndatobhoikana ini. Ndana kunzwisisa kunotomunetsa how many times ndichimuudza kuti handidi vanhu mubedroom medu....

Mucha " Hi Taku"

Handina kupindura... Ndakangotsveta laptop bag kwakubuda. I was pissed and to make matters worse Mucha here...

Ndakatobuda panze kunogara mumota.....

Chapter 24

Ndanatsei

" Hiii asi atsamwa here Taku"

Vakadaro Tete Mucha pakabuda Taku asina kuvadavira...

Me " I think so Tete"

Her " Very sorry Makoti ini regedza ndiende"

Me " Manje munoita sei imi mamboti hamuna mota apa look at the time 9pm"

Her " No regai ndiende Makoti... I am really sorry. I think Taku haasi kufarira my presence of late"

Me " Oooh why would he do that asi pane nyaya here??"

Her " Ummm I don't know but you see actions speak louder than words anyway don't stress dear it's nothing.

Tete Mucha vakabva vatora bag ravo. I stood up and we hugged. Vakabuda faster...

Ndakasara ndichifunga ndakagara zvangu kuti ko Taku atsamwa zvekutadza kunyara Tete Mucha. Ummm Tete Mucha was a darling chokwadi I just wished she was my real aunt... Apa vaindipa advice. Vanga vauya after work vakageza macupboards avakataura kwakuuya kuzondimassager tichitaura nyaya.

Ndakazoono yoooh time dzafamba Taku asati adzoka kubva kuLounge kwaanga ari kwakubva ndaburuka pabed kuenda ikoko... Mashura ndakawana Taku akarara pasofa...

Me " Taku...Taku"

I called out... He didn't answer...

I went padhuze kwakumuzunguza zunguza

" Taku!!! Taku muka mhani!!"

Akaita kuvhunduka kwakusimuka ndakangonzwa yava mbama I screamed

" Mai!!"

Him " Ndana usade kundiita mwana wako wanzwa... I am tired of all this uri munhu akaita sei hee...

Me " Ndaita sei Takudzwa"

Him " Sssh!! don't even try to respond do you hear me!!

He was angry

"Ndakati chii nevanhu vanopinda mubedroom medu hee"

Me " I wasn't feeling...."

" Shut up ever since you set foot into this house uri kungorwara and everything zvawaita is a mistake hee am not feeling well Doctor said this Doctor that. Watadza kusimudza that lazy ass of yours kungoona munhu muno mulounge hee unobva chii Ndana nekungosimudza gumbo rako..!!!"

Akavava munongonzwa ndakabata dama ranga richipisa. Misodzi haibude pakadaro cause I was in a state of shock.....

" I am tired of this behaviour Ndana I am tired Mai vangu vakasvika pakukuitira basa usingade kana kusuduruka chaiko uri munhu akaita sei iwewe hee!!!"

Akadaro achidzokera paSofa kwakufuga musoro negumbeze rake.... ndakambomira but I got tired kwakuenda kubedroom kunorara....

Hope dzakaramba kuuya nedama rairwadza manzwa..... ndakambozama kudii but zvakaramba ndakazongopedzisira yangova misodzi mheni ndakazorara sei

The following morning ndakamuka ndichinzwa musoro uku dama rakazvimba zvaro nembama yaTaku. Ndakakasika kumuka ndanga ndiri pa App ndichitaura na Talent

✉ Ndana unozonyanyawo iwe... dai wambomutererawo zvaanoda kuti uite woita izvozvo

👤 But that doesn't give him any reason what so ever yekundirova ka

✉ I know he was wrong but iwe uri wrong a bedroom is a sacred place hausi mekutambira ivo aunty Mucha vacho how are they related

👤 she's a friend yaTaku a workmate per say

✉ You see saka munhu haangatadze kuita hashu pamwe its a subordinate wounza subordinate mubedroom ma boss like really?

👤 It's not my fault Tale he was the one who brought her here in the first place

✉ une nharo dai wambomira nharo dzako idzodzo zvichakunetsa... unoda tikubatsire sei nenharo idzodzo

👤 hadzisi nharo ok fine. Ini anowana ndaenda kumba kwedu Tale cause haangandirova for the why

✉ Kkkk you will do no such thing

👤 Watch me...

Ndakabva ndaisa phone pasi Taku achipinda mubedroom handina kumumhoresa akangopinda mu ensuite kwakugeza. Paakapedza akauya mubedroom... We were not talking at all. He started to sing zvake achirongedza hembe dzake dzekuenda out ne basa... Ave kupedza I stood up kwakuno locker

door I think haana kuzviona ipapo cause paakapedza he went kudoor kwaku tryer kuvhura ndakaona shasha yambomira ichitura befu

"What's the meaning of this??"

Akabvunza akatarisa kudoor giving me his back. Handina kupindura

Him " Am I talking to myself hee"

Handina futi kupindura... Ndakazovhunduka papera time munhu achiuya pandira

Him " Now listen to me very carefully ukasavhura door iri and I am late you won't like it"

Ndakangomutarisa misodzi yangu ichibva yatanga kubuda...

" Take me to my mothers house Taku handichade zvepano"

Him " Iwe kana uchida kuenda enda mhani kwete kunda kundistresser wanzwa ndipe kuno ola makey ayo"

" Ndozviuraya chete Taku ndozviuraya"

Ndakadaro ndaona kuti he wasn't even giving me any attention nhai. Haana kumirira izvozvo akabva atotanga kundisearcher makey. Ndaive ndisina pandiri...

Him " Ndanatsei handisi kunda kuku kuvadza wanzwa give me makey angu ndibude zvauri kuita izvi uchachema"

Me " Tanga wataura neni wondiudza what I have done wrong kuti undirove Takudzwa"

Him " Unotopenga chete"

Akabva abata pane makey kuti amatore we started kurwisana paye ndaichema. Akandikurira he opened the door. Ndakatanga kudhonzha his bags his clothes he was fighting akazoboikana akabva andidira mbama yekuti ndakaridza mhere Beau akauya...

Achiona Beau akandibata akabva ati chance kwakuenda zvake.....

Ndakasara ndikachema kwete mbinjana Beau akapinda busy yekundinyaradza but zvakashaya basa

Beau " Sis Ndana weduwe mukaramba muchidai munorwara iii ndodiiko zvangu ini"

Handina kuzviterera I cried and cried. Hameno ndakabatwa nehope sei ndiri mubedroom kwakurara.

Ndakazomutswa around 2

Her " Ndana "

Ndakamuka kwakumurarisa kuona ari Talent

Her " Yoooh ko inga wakazvimba face yese iyi. Wamwa here methodolpa nhai iwe

Beau " Havana kudya kubva kuseni saka hapana chamwiwa..."

Tale " Ok Beau enda unogadzira cerevita or maOats yaaa ita maOats tone...

Beau akabva abuda I started to cry

Her " Chinyarara kani Ndana iiish everything will be fine.. Beau called me

Me " Ndakuda kuenda kumba kwedu Talent handichade zvepano and handichade zvaTakudzwa...
Taku is an animal he had the nerve yekudzokorodza kundirova futi

Tale " Aiwa Ndana calm down unoenda kupi ipapa look you are pregnant usape devil mukana
wekudestroyer marriage yako. Mese makangotsamwa you will come around soon...

Takanetsana na Talent. Akaphonera Taku achitaura naye kwakuzoti she was going to sleepover
hanzi kwaifanirwa kuuya Mhamha but nezvandaive zvaisaita tinovashungurudza...

Me " Iye ambozvitiirei ini handichada zvangu

Her " Unozoenda zvako kana Taku adzoka shaa regai ndinotora oats porridge udye..."

Ndaingoda zvekuenda kumba ini...

Takudzwa

I was pissed to the last how could Ndana bring someone to our bedroom. Does she even know the importance of such a room... Paakandimutsa akaita zvake zviya zvekuita sekuti ari kundidherera paye achindijunga junga... ndobva ndamudira mbama to be honest she deserved it. Ndana anga akundibhohwa huchapa, nungo, rudeness zvese pamunhu one she was full of I know everything munhu rudzii iyeye Nxaa...

Ndakazorara mulounge in the morning I expected her to be apologetic but no kutoda kumisidzana neni draw draw 6 na 9 manje I want going to tolerate nonsense ndakasiya ndamutambidza imwe mbama... What I did that morning vakandibata pamoyo chaipo zvekuti ndakamboda kudzoka but ndakazongoita zvekutedzera Ego and left...

Ndakasvika kubasa I was late apa team yanga yandimirira I was going na Benjie na Mai Moyo.. Mai Moyo was a senior engineer waitova mbuya zvavo vatokura but munhu aiziva zvaaiita. Ndakatonyara kumisa munhu mukuru...

Ndakamhanya kuHR department kunotora my T and S. Ndakasvika Mucha ariko...

Me " Morning ndauya kuzoona HR Manager"

Akanditarisa zvekunditarisa zviya ndichibva ndatarisa kuside.. ..

Her " Saka watotadza kundimhoresa zvakanaka"

Me "Can I see him or not ndiri kuda kupinda parwendo"

Akatoona kuti handisi kuseka kwakuphonera HR Manager paextention. Ndakapinda kwakupihwa zvinhu zvangu ndokubuda.

Takapinda paroad ndanga ndakutonzwa musoro chaiwo... Nyaya yangu na Ndana was affecting me big time. Benjie aingoti indava low low but ndaingoti hapana...

Ndakazophonerwa na Talent..

☹ ☹

Me : Murisei

Her : Bamnini ndeipi ndiri kumba kwenyu ummm mukadzi wenyu akazvimba face yese iyi

I felt bad

Me : Ok

Her: She wants to go home ndodini but handifunge kuti its a good idea dai magona ma solver maproblems wenyu first before engaging in parents. You know Mai Ndana bp inoshooter..

Me : liish ok so ndoita sei ndatova muroad ini apa Ambhuya vari kuuya kuzosara ikoko

Her: Let me sleep kuno vaphonere uti hauna kuzoenda ndikaita 2 days ndomboona then vouya zvavo

Me : Thanks shaa

Akabva acutter... pakamboita ka silence mumota imomo but I knew zvangu kuti kana ari saBenjie atonzwa zvandaitaura....

Mai Moyo vakanoita clearance yemota paborder...

Benjie "What's wrong shamwari you are not yourself"

I explained to him

Him " Hey hey MuDeacon marova mukadzi hezvoo "

Me " Waida ndidina unoziva at times unombo tolerator but hey Ndana imwe type"

Him " Mukadzi haarohwe sahwi inga ndakakuudza mushonga wani kungotsvaga painkiller wapedza...

Ndakabva ndabuda mumota macho nxaa this guy chokwadi....

Chapter 25

Ndanatsei

All i was doing was crying. I was failing to come to terms with what Taku had done. I think ndaitofanira kuenda kumba kwedu chete. Apa Taku wacho obuda zvake asina kundioneka....

Talent akapinda busy kundinyararidza nekundipa conselling..

Talent"askana you need to sit down motaurirana. Izvi zvekuramba muchichema izvi i dont think kuti zviri healthy at all. Look you are pregnant unoda kulooser mwana here because of high blood pressure "

Me"shaa iwewe hausati wamborohwa inini ndakaroowa nezuro uno ndakutorohwa"

Talent"kuona kwangu you are failing to understand each other. Dai madzidzana maziva zvinoda mumwe wako things will work"

Me"anozouya totaurira but meanwhile rega ndiyende kumba"

Talent"why do you want to stress your mother. Vagara vane bp saka ukavawedzera stress idzi zvodzidzi? Ipapa mhamha ndimai youth advisor iwe wonzi wadzoka kumba unoda kuti vanhu vati vakakundikana kurera vavo vana here? Imagine humiliation kuchurch nekumaraini. Its barely a year waroorwa and wakutoda kudzoka kumba. Think about it ... i mean dont be selfish fungawo vamwe. After all hatisati tanzwa side rake Taku wacho"

Me"but....

Talent"no but. Lets wait for him totaura. If it means kuti modana munhu mukuru wekuchurch then let it be mugadziriswe"

Me"ok i hear you but akangondirova futi ndoenda"

Talent"kupiko kwamunoenda nedumbu iro tidzikamirei zvedu kkkk"

Takazoswera zvedu takutaura nyaya nekuseka but ndaiti ndikangofunga kuti ndakarohwa chete ndainzwa zibundu kugara pamoyo pangu

Masikati fon yangu yakarira ndakaitora kwakuona ari Taku... ndakanzwa hashu dzichidzoka mandiri. Ndakaiignower kusvika yacutter. Ndakazoona aamessage kupinda mufon

☑Ndana my love... i love you

☑i am sorry i overreacted. Find it in your heart to forgive me.

Kuzondidaro ndakabva ndatotanga futi kuchema. Tale akapinda busy kundinyararidza. I decided not to reply or even opening hid messages

Tale"saka ukaramba uchidai mhamha vakasvika wakadai vanoti kudii manje"

Me"i am hurt"

Her" i understand but usaite kuti mhamha vazive. Imi muri 2 mucharegererana but mhamha vanoramba vakabatirira mukwasha. If you want your marriage to work dont allow mhamha to know this"

Me"i will try but Taku handisi kuzotaura naye"

Tale"iyo yayenyu handiipindire askana. But usazogumbuke zvegore rese unopa satan mukana"

Beau akabika sadza tikadya. Talent akanosuka kwakudzoka kuzogara zvake. I wonder kuti aizvinetserei hake nekusuka iye Beau aripo...

Manheru tisati tarara takambotandara zvedu kwakuzoenda kunorara. Ndakabata fon yangu kwakuvhura mamessage. Mamuine mamessage hobho mamwe from Taku. I decided not to open chat yaTaku. Ndakasmiler ndichiona Aunty Mucha vandiisira mamessage....

✉waswera sei makoti

✉i hope you are good. Vari sei bhudhi vangu. I hope bp yavo yaserera

Ndakabva ndavapindura

👤hi tete. I hope makafamba mushe nezuro. Thank you for helping me clean the cupboards as well as the massage. That was kind of you.

✉dont mention makoti wangu. I was only playing my part handidi kuti muzukuru wangu anetswe mudumbu umo muchimuitisa basa. Rest as much as you can

👤i wish your brother would have the same mentality as yours

✉asi ari kunetsa kani

👤imagine kuti nezuro akatozosara akandirova

✉aaaa really. Am sorry makoti. Ndarwadziwa hanzi chii chachamubhowa

👤ndakatozvishayawo ini. Silly issues mufunge aunty

✉hmmm ndafeeler bad. Mayb i should have not visited you. I am sorry zvako makoti. Ndichatoripa zvangu. Or can i talk to him

👤musanetsekane zvenyu tete, for now imbomusiyai. I am sure he had his own frustrations because azonditumira message achiti he is sorry

✉phew the better. But musakurumidze kumuregerera. Munhu haadi kujairira kurova mukadzi mhani

👤you can say that again tete. Thank you regai ndizorore musoro uri kutema

✉its fine bye makoti. Sleep tight. I will check on you tomorrow. Usafunge sterek hanti

📶thanks night aunty

Ndakazorara ndakunzwa zviri nani. Talking to aunty Mucha had helped a lot. Mamessages aTaku handina kuzombomavhura and he was texting zvebasa

Ndakamuka face yaserera and i was looking much better. Talent akaoneka akati mhamha vari kuuya mangwana manheru. She insisted kuti ndisavaudze and pretend as if all is well. I told her kuti akangozviita futi ndovaudza...

Ndakaswera ndichitaura naAunty Mucha pafon. She was insisting kuti ndisatanga ndasekerera Taku. Hanzi ndimbomupa cold shoulder. So i decided not to reply mamessages aTaku wacho....

Mhamha vakazouya and hey it was something else. Hee chimuka hee do this hee do that. Ndaingoita because ndandisingadi kunetsana zvangu navo...

Manheru efriday vakandibvunza my plans for the weekend...

Mhamha"mangwana muri kuiteiko askana"

Me"nothing really. Ndinenge ndiri pano"

Her"ndandichifunga kuti tiende kuchina mangwana. Kwedu uko chevanoenda kumabasa chinoitwa saturday. Saka tinogona kuenda tese plus ndandichida kuzombonoona kuti kumba kwakamira sei tozodzoka zvedu"

Me"aaa ndichaona kuseni"

Mhamha"hapana chekuona. Kana usina program we are going together. You need to learn more about marriage"

Me"ok mhamha"

Ndandisina marambiro. Mhamha vanga vari chandagwinyira chaiye. Kuseni ndakamutswa namhamha kuma8 vachinditi tinozononoka muka ugadzire... haa mhamha so. Ndandichiri kutoda zvekurara ini. Ndakamuka kwakugeza. We had our breakfast kwakuzobuda kuenda zvedu. Tainopindira kuhoughton park kusangano kwana mhamha

Takaenda tikasvika service yakuda kutotanga. Ndakanogara kumashure mhamha vakaenda kumabench aive kumberi. She was a leader so ndokwavo kwavaigaira

Kwakaitwa praise and worship but ini semunhu anga akurumidza kumuka ndakangogara pasi kwakutokotsira. Ndakazomutswa nemumwe mukadzi akati zvanzi namhamha ndimuke

Ndakatarisa kumberi kwakuona kwamira preacher. She was preaching about power of a praying woman. That time fon yangu yakarira and number yacho yanga iri landline

Ndakabuda panze kwakuidaira it was Aunty Mucha vanga vafona nelandline. Takataura for almost an hour. Vaingonakidza zvavo aunty Mucha. Vakandibvunza kuti Taku ari kufona here ndikati ehe but

handisi kudaira vakatoti good. Imbomupa silent treatment chaiyo. hanzi next time asajaire kurova makoti wangu.

Takataura kusvika ndakunzwa vanhu vakuimba muchurch. I think preacher anga apedza. Ndakazovati ndichavafonera ndakumbopinda muchurch. We said our good byes kwakubva ndadzokera muchurch...

Ndakawana makutoitwa offering kwakubva kwaitwa closing prayer. Takabva tabuda zvedu panze for fellowship. Mhamha havana kumboziva kuti preaching yese yaitwa ndiri panze. Dai vakazviziva yaitozoita nyaya hombe chaiyo...

Takuenda kumba mhamha vakandibvunza kuti yanga iri sei sevice

Me"it was good mhamha"

Her"asi kurara kwako mwanangu kwakanyanya. Nekunakidza kwanga kuchiita service shuwa worara here"

Me"aaa ndangobatwa nehope ini"

Her"uchenjere dzimwe hope ndedzemweya wetsvina. Chero zvikanzi inhumbu kurara hakuzoda kudaro mwanangu. Namatira hope idzodzi dzive normal"

Mhamha vanga vatotanga malecture avo... takasvika kumba mhamha vakatanga kungobata bata. Munoziva zvinoita munhu kana asvika pamba pake.... ini ndandakutoona zvangu zee world

Mhamha vakauya vachimhanya zvikanzi fon yako iri kurira. Ndakaona iri foreign number ndikaziva kuti ndiTaku. Ndakazviudza kuti handisi kumboidaira...

Mhamha"kohausi kudaira fon hindava"

Me"yabva yangocutter"

Yakarira futi ndikangoramba ndakaitarisa... takazobuda kumanheru takudzokera kusoutherton. Taku aifona but ndandisiri kutomboidaira zvangu

Mhamha"ndanguri ndaona fon yako ichirira kosei usiri kudaira. Is everything ok"

Me"ehe mhamha"

Mhamha"saka unorega kudaira fon yemumwe wako sei iye asipo. Unoziva here kuti communication yakakosha"

Me"aaa mhamha nyaya dzaTaku hadzidi kudaira pane vanyarikani dzoda ndiri pangu ndega"

Mhamha"saka unosimuka hakoze woenda pako wega tingateera here. Ndandatoti kuda pane chanetsa ndikati zvakurumidza hazvifanire kunge zvakudaro"

Me"chii chinenge chakurumidza mhamha kkkk"

Mhamha "kkkkk handiti muchuri muhoneymoon stage yatisati takumbotarisira kuti pane angabhowa mumwe plus musati makutomboda kushayana. Saka pakazonzi pane chanetsa toita maquestion mark"

Me "aaa hapana zvapo akafona futi ndonodairira kubedroom"

Mhamha dai vari kuziva kuti ndakatomborohwa vasiri kudaro zvavo. Ndakambofunga kuvaudza kwakuzofunga mashoko aTalent kwakubva ndangozvisiya ini.....

Chapter 26

Takudzwa

The whole trip i was not myself. I was feeling bad nezvandanga ndaita. Ndaitotya kuti koakaudza mhamha vake ndichadii. Ndinonyarira pai zvangu.... zvese zvaitaurwa namai Moyo naBenji hapana kana 1 chandainzwa. Ndaitofunga nhamo yeshure. Ndakazonzwa Benji akundirova shoulder ndopandakavhunduka ..

Benji"ko mudeacon chii. Tiri kutaura tega pano imi kana 1 chamuri kunzwa zvenyu. Muri kufungeiko"

Me"haa pakaipa. Kutogaya zvangu kuti ambuya vaudzwa kuti chii. Komother vaendepi"

Benji"vaenda panze i am sure vaenda kuladiies"

Me"ko kuclear mota vapedza here?"

Benji" kkkkk saka baba hamuna kuona kuuya kwaita mai Moyo vachiti zvaita here kkkk"

Me"ipapa chauri kuseka chii..ndiri kuregreter chandaurira. Dai ndangokanzura this whole journey"

Benji"man man man. Mungakanzure program yese zvichiita here? Ipapa panzvimbo yekuti ufana kutextira babe uone kuti bp yake yaserera here iwe busy kufunga zvisina basa"

Me"ndotexta kuti chii ipapa"

Benji"but ndokuziva usina hasha i guess mainini vakaenda kumaextremes kkk"

Me"izvozvo chirega kuzvitsvaga all i need here is a solution shamwari"

Benji"pano hapasisina network isa zambian line tiwane kutumira message"

Me"line ndandicharitora nepai nemabvire andaita shamwari"

Benji"saka ngatitsvagei vakomana vanotengesa maline vaya"

Takabuda kwakunotsvaga line. Ndakabvisa zim line rangu kwakubva ndaisa line randanga ndatenga. Ndakatenga airtime kwakujuicer. Hana yangu yairova kushaya kuti ndotangira papi...

Ndakanyora message kwakudzima kwakunyorazve. Ndaitopererwa kusvika ndazongonyora kuti i am sorry

Munhu airatidza kuti ari online but kana zvake kupindura....

Me"haasi kupindura shaa apa ari online"

Benji"give her time. Achapindura."

Me"koakasapindura"

Benji"musiye akadaro vakadzi havasi vekunyengerera shamwari. Ukamuratidza kuti you can do without her anokurumidza kuita come around"

Zvaitaurwa naBenji ndofunga anga asinganyatsoziva kuti Ndana ndomuda sei..... i wonder kuti nemukadzi wake vaiclicker sei.... Mai Moyo vakauya tikanodhindisa mapassport edu kwakucrosser zvedu. Takapinda mulusaka ini pfungwa dzingori shure. Taifanira kutanga project yatanga tafambira following day saka takabva tanobooker lodge. We opted for a lodge because taida kusara nechange. Takazoenda kuchicken slice kunotsvaga chikafu...

Takadya zvedu kwakumbotandara. Mai Moyo vakabva vati vanoda kuzorora saka vakuenda kunorara isu kwakusara tirimo

Table next to us paive pakagara 2ladies. Vavakapfeka tumini and way yavaititarisa nayo haa waitoona kuti pabe basa. Benji akasimuka kwakuenda ipapo. Ini ndandingori busy kutumira mamessage asina anopindura. Ndaicheuka kuona Benji achiratidza kuti vari kuclicker chaizvo nevasikana vaye. Hameno kuti vavagara vachizivana here... Ndakasimuka zvangu ndikati better ndinorara. Ndakaenda pana Benji kwakunooneka...

Me"see u man. Am off to bed"

Benji"so early kotadii kumbotandandara"

Me"rega ndinozorora"

Ndakabudamo kwakumusiya ari imomo. Ndakasvika kwakupinda mumagumbeze. Ndisati ndambobatwa nehope ndakanzwa knock padoor...

Me"ndiyani"

Benji"ndini baba. Matokotsira here mumbotandadzwa"

Me"ok let me open"

Zvekutandara maybe zvaigona kuzondibvisa stress... ndakavhura door kwakuona Benji ne those 2 ladies vakamira...

Ndakabhoekana but i had no option than to open for them. I did not want to embarass my friend. Vakapinda kwakungogara zvenguva shoma zvikanzi ndakutobuda.. ndakashama kuona Benji achibuda nemusikana one mumwe wacho achisara... ndakati regai ndibvunze because ndandakutosvotwa

Me"and why are you here. You can follow your friends"

Her"i am Agatha, how are you. Kuri sei kumusha"

Me"kuri right. Komasarirei vamwe venyu vaenda"

Agatha"ndozvamunoita here kana maona vaenzi."

Me"am sorry but handisi kuda zvangu vaenzi"

Agatha "Takudzwa.... inga uri gentleman wani. Korough yabvepi?"

Me "rough ipi ipapa ndati chibuda uteere hama dzako"

Agatha "allow me to wait for my friend ndiri muno. Ati kana akuenda achandidaizwa"

Nxaa hunhu hwaBenji hunotosvota shuwa. Chirudzii ichochi. Kana dai aida zvake zvekukecha adii kukecha ega pane kunditsvagira munhu. Ndakabhoikana kwakubva ndapinda mumagumbeze kwakutarisa kuside... aitozoenda zvake kana aneta nekugara...

Ndakatora nguva ndichingoshinyirika hope dzisingabate. Ndakatozobiwa nehope papaye... i dreamt ndiina Ndana ndichimukumbira ruregerero kneeling down. Akamboita time akasunga face kwakuzondibata maoko kundisimudza. We hugged each other and ended up kissing each other. It was a long and passionate kiss. Ndakapepuka kwakuona kuti it was real. Ndakaramba ndichimukisser ndakudzikisa muromo wangu padumbu kuti ndiende kuhoney pot ndopandakanzwa kuti haisi perfume yaNdana. I stopped for a moment.... i realised kuti i was in Zambia... i realised kuti pandaenda kunorara the so called Agatha was with me... ndakaita zvekuvhunduka zviya ndichiona Agatha ari pamusoro pangu. We were kissing apa akandibata mbolimbo yanga yatomira zvayo kare....

Ndakamusandudzira uko zvine hashu
zvekuti akanodonhera pasi chaipo achiscreamer. Ndakamuteera kwakumupa mbama. Iye anga atori totally naked

Akangopfeka kadress kake kwakudhonzwa handbag yake. Hembe yanga yapfekwa inside out zvako. Ini ndanga ndichingorova chero. Akamhanya kudoor kwakuvhura nekubva abuda. Akasiya arovera door...

Ndakagara pasi kwakufunga kuti what was going on chaizvo mulife mangu. Ndepapi chaizvo pandanga ndavhurira satan mukana. Benji aindiona chete. Ndakapfugama kuti ndinamate but i failed. Pfungwa dzangu dzaingomhanyira kuepisode yekukissana naAgatha. Ndakasimuka kwakunokiya door. Ndandisingachade miyedzo yaindiwandira. Ndakapinda mumagumbeze kwakuzama kurara. Ndakazobiwa nehope papaye....

Mangwana ndakamukira kwakugadzirira kuenda kuassignment yedu yekutanga. Ndakatozoita zvekufonerwa namai Moyo kuti makunonoka. Ndopandakasvikowana Benji naivo mai Moyo vatomira..

Takanopinda mumota kwakuenda. Takashanda zuva rese and takaswera tiri busy. Benji ndandakamugumbukira and ndandisiri kumbonyanyomutaudza except zvebasa

Patakapedza basa manheru iwayo takadzokera kulodge. Mai Moyo vakapinda mavo ini ndikati better nditeere Benji ndimubvunze kuti aiedza kudii chaizvo

Me "what was the meaning of yesterday"

Benji "mudeacon mudeacon mudeacon. I thought you said you are stressed"

Me "so what?"

Benji "Agatha was there to just help you relieve your stress"

Me "you know i have a wife Benji!! Zvemaproblems angu naNdana does not give you any right whatsoever to arrange a prostitute for me... i am married...

Me "i am also married. I respect my wife and i love her but these side chicks help in some way to brighten my life. I thought i was helping you. If you felt offended i am sorry man"

Akataura kudaro achiuya kuzondishaker maoko

Me " hope this is the first and last time to do this or else unondiona be warned"

Benji "kkkkkk baba mudeacon. Hasha dzinotenderwa here mubible even mathreats. Muchenjere kutozotadzira Mwari worse kkkk"

Haa munhu anonzi Benji yanga itori imwe character. Hautsamwe futi. Ndakabuda kwakuenda kuroom kwangu. Ndakasvika kwakutextira Ndana... aitoenda zvake online but asingapindure. Ndakati better ndiite zvekufona. Ndakafona ikarira yarirazve but no answer...

This whole issue was eating me. Ndakakeeper low profile for madays akati wandei kwakuzofunga kuti better ndifonere Talent..

(((

Talent "international number hello"

Me "hi maiguru muri sei"

Her "am good bamnini muri sei mumasango"

Me "tirimo zvedu only kuti i am missing my family"

Her "manyanyoita mazuva akawanda musipo bamnini"

Me "makambotaurawo naNdana here ari sei"

Her "ndakaguma kumuona pandakabva ikoko. Ari kuti ari sei"

Me "haasi kupindura mamessage angu even kudaira fon zvayo"

Her "maybe achiri akatsamwa but kucommunicator kuri very neccessary. Regai ndigoenda kumba kwenyu mangwana"

Me "ok thanks maiguru. Ndamusuwa mukadzi wangu. Mundiudzewo kuti mamuwana ari sei"

Her "ok bamnini bye"

Ndakatomboita karelief mbichana. Imwe pfungwa yakamboti fonera ambuya but that would expose zvakati wandei kwakusiyana nazvo. I was looking forward to tomorrow. I hope aikwanisa kunomuconvincer kuti ataure neni. Handina kuneta kutumira mamessage ndandichongotumira...

Mangwana acho Talent akazondifonera achiti anga ataura naNdana. All she said was she is better now but you need to discuss your differences mowirirana....

NaBenji tatichitaurawo zvimwe zviya zviya kotatiri pabasa saka there was no way yandaizomuavoider for good. But ndandabhoikana nehunhu hwake.

2weeks dzakapera Benji achitoenda nebabe riya kulodge vobuda vese makuseni. But chandaiona aiedza kuti mai Moyo vasazviona. I think aivanyara or irespect ￼￼♀. Ndaitoona zvangu kuti kamari kese kataiti tasaver haaimboenda nako kumba. Aikadyiwa nemusikana iyeyu chete. Ini yangu i was planning to buy Ndana a present...

Days passed... our assignment was finally over. We packed our stuff ready to go back home. Ndakanotengera Ndana hembe bhutsu, weave nehandbag. Takapinda muroad kudzokera kuZimbabwe. Hana yangu yairova pataive takusvika. I didnt know kuti ndainogamuchirwa sei kumba worse kuina ambuya futi.....

Chapter 27

Muchaneta

“Tsvatu!!!!” ndakadeedzera ndapedza akutaura nechimwana chinonzi Ndana. Nxaa dai Taku akakamamisa yakasvoda benzi remukadzi mwana aitozviona sekuti ndi queen chaiyo haiwawo kuti sembura uko. Wangu mwana handiite zvakadai murerewo rudzii iwoyo. Chapa yemukadzi kudaro. Ndakaseka ndapinda mubathroom make kuwana sink yekukweshera mazino mune mabhurugwa asina kuwachiwa. Dai zvimwe akakururwa zvakana taiite zvino kuita kuroller ongokandiwa akadaro...

Hayaa that girl was a disgrace zvake. Chete I may not blame her kushaya mai chaiko uku iii. Kurohwa uku so anga arohwerwa ini here haaa Taku sooo. What was really the meaning of this. Ini ndanga ndakakuenda zvangu cause ndaida kuzoperekedzwa na Taku zve ko kubasa anga achanyanyobotika here nekuda kwaBenjie. Uya ndoda kumutsvagira vana Mona vanoziva zvekudzikamisa munhu kupengereka kwake kuratidza haana bonde rakakwana uya...

It obviously didn't work ndakasvotwa but at least by allowing me into her bedroom ndanga ndakwanisa kubuda ne chinhu changu. Yes ndakabuda ne mini brief ya Taku.. enda ndaiiti ndikariona ndotonzwa kuda kuiswa chaiko kutoteswa ne bhurugwa raTaku kani. Ndoda ndikazoriisa kuface ndototurika kuita hat kana mask haa ndichinhwidza soo aaah Taku so kana.

From day iroro ndanga ndakurara ndakapfeka pant ra Taku. Kutoti dzibate ndaibva ndatoita masturbation ndototunda and zvaitondibatsira cause Taku anga ari kuZambia hapana pandaimuonera ini.

2 weeks was long for me mufaro wakatama kuti hwaaa kusara ndingori chi Mucha zvangu. I was missing Takudzwa. Vana vangu vanga vakubvunza kuti Mummy why are you looking sad. Ndaingovati I am missing someone close to my heart. Ndakaita ma efforts ekutsvaga number dza Taku but ndakadzishaiwa ini. Rimwe Saturday Tarisai akauya kumba kwangu..

Her “ Mhoroi vasikana”

Me “ Mushe uri Seiko gara zvako”

Ndaitonwa zvangu Lapeche kamwe ka wine so

Her “ Ko kuzenge kudhiniwa indava kasi Mr Loverboy vakaramba here”

Me “ Kurambeiko iwe unongohumana zvisirizvo”

Akafa nekuseka

Here “gegege kkkk Muchaneta wakoniwa kunetesa chikomana chiya chinonzi ani zviya wakuda kundipedzera shungu manje ndibvire”

Akadaro achindirova. Ndakaramba ndakatenser

Her “ Yooo zvauri serious nhai girlfriend. Anyway chindiudza whats happeneing”

Ndakamboti ziii kwakudhudhudza bottle rese on time

Her “ Regai ndiende kumba kana usingade kutaura mhani iwe”

Me “ I miss him”

Akaoma nekuseka...

Her “ Asi wakahwina here miss iyi ndoiri kukuitisa hashu ye lula lula hehede”

Me “ Maya he went kuZambia nebasa shaa. Apa heard akarova mukadzi wake no reason but he found me ndichi massager madam vake kuden kwake

Her “ Hezvoooo wakutopinda muden make na madam vake iyaaaa tell me more”

Me “ Pandakaona Taku akatanga kunditi hanzvadzi until he introduced me to his wife I have been trying to play Tete as a strategy to get to Taku but it seems its not working

Her “ Iwe ndakakuudza ita zvekumudyisa mhani’

Me “ Aiwa ndoda auye ega... The wife has weaknesses uya anouya”

Her “ Gegege wachembera shamwari unotaura izvozvo uri kuma zvi 25 not wakura kudai tibvire apa angatonzi muhwere we brain here”

Me “ Taku is my age hapana chinoshamisira apa. Ini I just want him to fall naturally. Ndaneta ne marelationship asinga last

Her “Chiitai Naturally tone vasikana. Anyway enough of mr lover ndatimbotaurei zvimwe”

Takazoisira zvedu. But issue yangu was what I felt for Taku wasn't lust it was love ndainzwa kuti ndinomuda ini. Zva Tarisai zvekuisira vanhu juu ine maconditions mukurarama handidi musi wazvino expirer unosara uri wawawa... Iye ikozvino she lives pretty but ne maparents havaonane ummm kana regai ndimboshinga anouya Taku Chete kuzotonhodza moyo wangu wapisa ne mazi Rudo.

Takudzwa

“Titambire mwanangu” Vakadaro Mhamha vachinditambira

“ Munotambireiko Mhamha”

“ Hupenyu mwanangu” vakadaro ndichigara pasi...

Mainini Beau ndovakatora bag vachiendesha kubedroom...

“Ko makasimba here mwanangu” Vakadaro Mhamha vachiombera

“ Ndinototi kusimba ndini Mhamha makadii mhamha makasara zvakanaka here”

Her “ Ndinofara mwanangu... Takasara zvakanaka ko imi makafamba mushe here kubasa uko

Me “ Takafamba zvakanaka chose”

Her "Beau!!! Beauty iwe

Beau " Mhaaaa!!!"

Akauya achimhanya

Her " Enda unoudza Ndana kuti mumwe wake auya... Anga ambonogeza "

Me " Mazvinetserei regai ndingoendako"

Ndakabva ndasimuka ndakasvika Ndana achizora mafuta. Akavhunduka paakandiona. Ini wacho ndakavhunduka I wasn't expecting to see her naked mbolimbo yangu yakabva yatomirawo... Chakandinetsa akangovhunduka but she didn't do any action I figured out she was still angry with me.

Me "Ndeipi"

Her (*_silent_*)

Hayaa ndo maone manje aya. I didn't want to start a fight especially mhamha varipo... Ndana was so unpredictable anga akafitter kundiitira zvimwe kana kuiridza mhere ndikanyara zvangu...

I sat pa bed zvangu and she continued to do what she was doing. Akapfeka ma pyjams top ne trousers kwakumonera morning gown ndokupfeka ma morning shoes kwakubuda zvake...

Ndakapererwa dai aiziva hake kuti I loved her so much and I didn't mean to hit her dai adzorawo moyo kani... Ndakazonzwa akunetsana na Mhamha vake achinzi wanga waona murume wako nguvai. I just hoped anga asingazoboikana otaura cause from the look of things mhamha was in the dark chaiko....

Ndakageza kwakubva ndaenda kulounge..

Mhamha " Ndana chihuyai ne chikafu ka"

Me " Aaah mhamha handisi kudya ndadya muroad umo ndakaguta"

Mhamha " Aaah nhai mwanangu ndatosimuka kuno mona kanopisa kuti muwane chekuisa mudumbu"

Ndakanyara kwakuzobvuma. Mainini vakauya ne dish vakapfugama ndikageza maoko. Ndana achibva auya ne tray ine chikafu kwakuyedzesera kupfugama hameno zvakafamba sei akadonha plate iya pamakumbo angu tray kwakadaro uko... Chandakagona kumhanyira kubata Ndana...

Mhamha " Yohweeee maihwe hauna kukuvara here Ndana. Taku hauna kutsva here"

Vakadaro mhamha vachiuya patanga tiri... I was holding Ndana at least I had saved her from Falling. Akabva andivhizhura mhamha vachiona...

Mhamha " Kwakanaka here asi wakuvara here Ndana"

Our eyes met and I simply told her kuti usadaro ne maziso and she got the messagae

Akabva atanga kuchema ndikati haa kana...

Mhamha “ Ko chiiko Ndana”

Her “ Mhamha ndanga ndichidawo kuita zvakanaka but..”

Mhamha “ Ndana nhumbu yako yakura mwanangu hauchapfugame wakabata zvinhu”

Me ‘ Sorry babie”

This time akabvuma when I brought her close to me....

Ndakabva ndangoti ndatoguta kwakubva ndatorana ne munhu wangu kuenda kubedroom. Ko hanty ambhuya vanga vakutoda kusimuka kunobika here. Takasvika kubedroom ndakamubata but ndichingovhara door akamhanya kutoilet kuno rutsa. I followed her just to see if everything was ok but akaramba kubatwa neni. Ndakamusiya. We prepared to sleep. Tanga tisiri kutaura. After apinda mumagumbeze akatora zi Continental pillow kwakuisa pakati pedu. That mean't a lot kwandiri so she hadn't even forgiven me. Ndakaona kuti kurara takaramwidzana zvaisaita kwakugara.

Me “ Ndana”

Her : (_Silent_)

Me “ Babie I am sorry shaa please find it in your heart to forgive me

Her :(_Silent_)

Yaaa Ndana aipedza simba chairo...

Me “Nhai Babie asi hausi kundinzwa here”

Ndakadaro ndichimubata but akabva atovhizhura ruoko rwangu

“ Chiiko Takudzwa aaah”

“Babie muka ndoda kutaura newe”

“ I have nothing to say to you kana ndakuda zvekutaura ndichataura newe nxaaaa”

In me ndakaboiler handidi kunyepa kunzi nxaaa kuti zvanyanya kuita sei handirambe kuti ndakatadza but kusvika pakunzi Nxaaa. Ndakabva ndatofuga musoro. Hope hadziuye varume munonyepa mbolimbo yakanditambudza husiku ihwohwo kuita kunge hameno weduwe. I twisted and turned in bed and couldn't sleep. Ndakazobvisa pillow riya kwakuswebera pedyo ndaisada hangu anything than kungopfekera mbolimbo yangu pakati pema bums ake.... I managed to do that kwakutanga kuitira ipapo ndato picker ndapa hashu akabva aisvomora kwakubuda mumagumbeze.

Me “ Babie come on ingoitawo ndipedze I was almost done wani”

Akaridza tsamwa achida kubuda ndopandaka svetuka she couldn't go out of the bedroom mhamha vaibva vatoona kuti pane zviripo

Me “ Wait sorry hako Ndana but uri kundiomesera”

I held her arm

Her “ Taku you should have thought about that before you lay your hands on me”

Me “ Inga ndati I am sorry wani”

Her “ And ndepapi pandati I forgive you”

Me “ But atadzirwa ndi Ndana na Taku... izvi two hazvina kutadzirana ka nhai babie

Ndakamubata papunani...

Her “ Usandibate Takudzwa. Anyway ndisiye ndinorara kuLounge

Me “ Unoda kuti mhamha vazoti chii nhai Ndana”

Her “ Vakaziva zvine basa rei Takudzwa

Ndakapererwa...

Me “ Ok ita zvawada then”

And she left zveshuwa. Hameno mwari vakapopota ndongogamuchira but I think I also needed kuendesa Ndana kwaTete vake manje cause hunhu hwake hwaibhohwa, apa ini I tolerate her iye otadzawo kundiregerera....

Ndakazoona munhu adzoka akabata ma Lays ne drink zvake. Ndakangosiya kwakuzobatwa ne hope....

Chapter 28

Takudzwa

The following Morning ndakamuka ndichienda kubasa. I wanted an afternoon off ndimbo dealer na Ndana if I try my best zvoramba tinenge takungobudirana pachena manje cause ndinenge ndazamawo kunyengerera zvoramba better kungoti zvigadziriswe kechi one...

I left ndaonekana na Ambhuya vanga vakutoendawo kubasa vaiti havachadzoka. I had a wonderful breakfast prepared by Ndana although we were not talking kana Morning zvayo.

Ndakasvika kubasa Benjie haana kuuya hanzi ndarwara ndaitoziva hangu kuti kuneta zvake. I started on checking my folder pa desk ebasa ranga riripo. I saw kuti ndanga ndine basa ma sites ari around Zimbabwe aida kuti ndinoona so basically for the next month I would be 2 days in and 2 days out. I then started on my report ye Zambia project. Chances on me going back were high. Just after tea Mucha pfee zvake.

Mucha " Bhudhi murisei"

Akadaro achiroller maziso ake. She was wearing a short red dress ine black shiffon top yakati rebei pane dress rake. Apa make up yanga yakaiswa zvayo she looked a little different... but beautiful haungashore

Me " Ndeipi"

Akabva atora chair kwakugara akabhara 4 zvake uku paakadaro gumbo rake rakabva raoneka nyama dzese... liish mandiri makasimuka... ko varume we are aroused by seeing apa gumbo ngaritsvukirire zvayo..... nenzara yandaiva nayo ndakatadza kubvisa maziso it was tempting to touch

" Taku Taku Takudzwa!!!"

I was taken away from my mind wondering ndakanyara fani..

Me " Heee"

Mucha " Are you ok...???"

Me " Yes I am fine"

Her " kkkk How was Zambia trip?"

Me " Kwanga kuri bhoo zvako"

Mucha " I hope makoti akasara mushe?"

Me " Akasara hake zvakanaka"

Mucha " Anyway just thought I should say hie"

Me "That was nice of you.."

Akabva abuditsa rurimi kunanzva upper lip rake slowly from end to end kwakubuda.
Ndakangozunguza musoro kwakusara ndichiita basa rangu.... Mucha mamwe ma gestures ake aiita se anotaura.. .. But i rubbed it off my mind she was a sister hanty aitoti bhudhi here....

Ndakazobuda ndikaenda nepa Floribuda ndichitenga ma flowers kwakuzobva ndanotenga neckchain kwakuenda kumba....

Ndanatsei

" Ndavakuenda Ndana handidi zvangu munhu anosara oswaradza uchiita zvisina basa munhu ndiye anomuka obikira murume wake... unoda kutsvaira mumba mako ukagona izvozvo 2 unenge wagona. Beau aripo kukubatsira but make sure kana Beau awacha achenesa uye aironer zvakanaka worongedza mumba mako. Pamuromo paTaku panofanirwa kuti Ndana Ndana not Beau Beau kana oda chinhu ndi Ndana Ndana wandinzwa here"

Me " Ehoyi Mhamha"

Vakabva vatobuda zvavo kuenda kubasa. Vanga varongedza hembe dzavo...

Ndakasara ndiri bored zvekuti I really didn't have anything to do. Taku had gone kubasa achiti achaita half day he wanted to spend some time neni...

I wasn't talking to him. To be honest I didn't feel like talking to him anga akandibhohwa fani kundirova here our of all the things. Besides Tete Mucha vanga vati ndisajaidze munhu...

Ndakanoona zee world mulounge ndanga ndichakapfeka my nightie and morning gown kwakubatwa ne hope ndiri pa sofa...

Ndakatozomutswa na Taku adzoka...

Him " Maswera sei Mai Junior"

Akadaro achindisvitsa a bunch of roses. He knelt down before I could answer he went on to say

" Babie I am so sorry... I didn't mean to hurt you its not my intention to cause any harm to you my love. Ndanga ndangotsamwa babie but I have realised my mistake... please find it in your heart to forgive me"

Ndakambotarisa kuside he held my hand and kissed it... Ndakazongoita give in kwakumubatsira kuti asimuke we hugged and began to kiss. Akabva andisimudza bridal style kuenda neni kuBedroom. We first took a bath tese then from the bathroom angori ma kisses kana he led me to the bed...

He started to kiss me from head to toe exploring different parts of my body... I wanted him inside of me... I slowly led him to my honey pot I screamed as he entered me. And he too screamed as we made love that afternoon it was moaning and groaning in pleasure....

We lay in bed after some good love making...

Taku " Thank you Ndana my love for accepting my apology"

Me " Its ok Taku but wakandirwadzisa hako handidi kunyepa"

Him " I know babie ndosaka ndati I am sorry am I fogiven from the heart

Me " Yes"

Him " Good so it's a closed Chapter hanty and please let's keep this room private I prefer ikangoita vanhu 2 vanopinda muno chete"

Me " Ok I am sorry "

We kissed and took a nap...

One month later

Takudzwa

It was now a month since I had come back from Zambia mandiri maiva ne guilty conscious about what I had done ndiriko kuZambia. That girl uya. I felt I had sinned. Ndakaedza kunamata nezvazvo but it wouldn't go away... I felt like the devil had taken part of my soul. Mwedzi wese wakapera ndichitsvaga kugadzirisa hukama hwangu na Mwari...

Kubasa ndanga ndakuti 2 days mufield ndodzoka kumba 2 days. Ndana na Beau vaisara vari 2 zvavo ndakaona ndinganetse Ambhuya ne ma 2 days iwayo...

Kubasa pandaivepo Mucha anga akunyanya kutambira kuOffice kwangu and dressing yake ummm anga ari maone. Apa Benjie neni hapana pataisangana he was doing his 2 day assignments aitopesana ne program yangu so when I was in office ndaingova by 1... Ndakatonakidzwa zvangu imwe afternoon munhu kuita 1 hour ari muoffice mangu. Chaitaurwa chaicho ndakatochishaya cause mainly it was about Ndana aah hameno... I guessed aimufarira

One day ndakaphonerwa nditori kumba takuda kurara it was my mother...

☎☎

Me : Makadini Mhamha

Her: (*_Crying_*) Takudzwa kuno hakuna kumira mushe yohweee kani

Me : Chiiko Mhamha matii kunei

Phone yakabva yacutter I tried calling again but no joy ndofunga network. Ndakarohwa ne hana.

Ndana " Ko nhai sweetie what's wrong?

Me " Hameno Mhamha vaphoner she is crying handichazive kuti what's wrong ini

Her " Maybe daddy varwarisa or something

Phone yakabva yarira zvekare it was my elder brother Takanai

☺☺☺

Me : Baba Junior

Him : Eeeh Taku kuno hakuna kumira mushe mukwasha baba Mufaro atungwa ne mombe zvino amhanyiswa kuchipatara panoda kuitwa operation but mari hapana

Me : Yooo ko zvaitika nguvaiko hey shem regedza ndipinde muroad ndiuyeko

Him : Unenge wagona shamwari...

Ndakacutter phone....

Me " Babie it's Tete Mai Mufaro's husband atungwa nemombe so he needs to be operated so they are asking for money

Her " Aaah sorry zvavo... you can send our contribution through ecocash"

Me " No I mean I have to go there mari yavari kuda yakawanda zve ecocash hazvishande ndanga ndichitoda kuti undipewo ma USD emota aya timbonobatsira

Akaita kukanuka...

Her " Watii Taku!!! tikatora mari iyoyo who will replace that money

Me " Its not a matter of replacing Ndana we are talking of someone who is lying on a death bed mari we can always work imwe. This man haana hama babie inherera yakachengetwa ku childrens home plus they did a lot for me kuti ndiwe pandiri pano

Her "handina kuramba kuvabatsira ini vabatsire hako but not from Mari yemota

And Ndana so ka. Chaanga achitadza kunzwisisa ipapo chii chaizvo....

Me " Mari yemota ndoyega iripo babie munhu ari kurwara uko shaa ndokumbirawo unzwisise I will work hard to replace it"

Her " But Taku zvinobatsirei you are person akashamda mari yacho... I think they should work voidzosera its not like havadye kumba kwavo the same way we saved our money they should learn... they can save from the little they eat

Me " Its ok vanodzosa babie regedza ndigeze nditopinda mu road sano verenga \$1000"

Ndakabva ndapinda mubathroom

Ndana thinking

Taku must be crazy 1000 usd imari yekungopa munhu mukore uno. Haaa manje iyi vanoidzosera chete. I started to pack my bag and his clothes too I was going with him whether he likes it or not aah ndoda kunoita make sure mari yangu inodzoka kana aaah_

I finished bathing kwakuwana Ndana seated pa chair akatopfeka sekuti ari kubudawo...

Me " Ko wachinja hembe why??"

Her " We are going together"

Me " Hazviite Ndana look kukurirwa kwawaita uku"

Her " Taku hanty vari kurwara here saka ndoda kunoonawo wakuda kunditukisa manje hee mukadzi wa Taku haabatirane ne vamwe. Tete Mai Mufaro vanotaurisa vaye aaah"

Hayaa zvakaoma mufunge ndakatoona kuti handi hwinhe aah hameno hake iye ndiye anoziva body yake.

Ndakatora ma bank card angu andinosavera mari tichibva tabuda. Ndakazoti Ndana aphone ka mainini one kauye kachi rara na Beau as of tomorrow....

Chapter 29

Mai Mufaro

Kutungwa kwakaitwa Baba Mufaro kwanga kwatoita kunga shura chairo. Vanga vangouyawo kuweekend vachibva kubasa kwavo kwaRusitu kwavaishanda sagrounds man pachikoro. Vakavikirana nenhamo yanga yaitika pachimana pedu. Mukadzi anga ashaika ndaimuita munin'ina pamitupo yedu yanga yakafanana saka ikoko baba Mufaro vaionekwa semukwasha...

Vakaendawo panga pakuda kuuraiwa mombe kuti vanobatsirawo semukwasha. Handizivi kuti zvakafamba sei ikoko ndakazongonzwa ndakudaizirwa kuti vatungwa nemombe padumbu

Takasunga ngoro kwakumhanya paclinic. Takangosvika tichidaizirwa ambulance kuenda kumutare general hospital. Tasvikako ndopatakanzi anofanira kuitwa operation as soon as possible. Paidiwa mari refu. Ma us acho taimabatirepi. Ndopakazofona mukoma Taka kuna Takudzwa. At least vanga vati vari kuuya saka tanga tangomirira kuuya kwavo.. apa kuvatarisa BaMufaro vacho kwaitosiririsa because vairatidza kuti vari kurwadziwa...

Ndaichema ndakagara panze pachipatara ipapo

Mhamha"uri kuchemei ipapo. Munhu mupenyu anochemwa here. Simba mwanangu ugone kusimbisa mumwe wako. Upukute zvako misodzi yese handidi kutombokuona uchichema"

Me"ndazvinzwa mhamha. Taka dai wambofona wanzwa kuti vasimuka here "

Mhamha"dai vafana kutumira mari ivo vaizosvika zvavo asi munhu achirapwa"

Taka"hamuna kunzwa zvichinzi muri kudiwa ma us here kuti aite operation. Zvino ma us anoita here kutumira paecocash mhamha"

Mhamha"kungoti madoctors acho haanzwisise. Dai vachifana kuita mari ichizouya hayo. Chakakosha ingava mari here kana hupenyu"

Taka akafona. Apedza kufona akati vati vaamumarondera... takagara pachipatara dzinenge 2hrs kwakuzonzwa Taka akudaira fon yaTaku achimuudza patanga tiri. Ini ndandatosimuka kare kuti ndinosangana navo.....

Takudzwa

Takawana maiMufaro vachiratidza kuti vakabatikana chaizvo. Moyo wangu wakaenda kure kure kuona hanzvadzi yangu yakadaro... Takapinda muchipatara ndiina Taka naivo mai Mufaro... zvakanzi panodiwa 580us kuti waitwe operation. Ndakasiya ndavati itai paperwork yacho vaendeswe kutheatre ini ndichinopihwa mari naNdana.... pandakabuda mhamha vakabva vatosimuka kufamba kuti vauye kuzosangana neni....

Mhamha"mavaona here hanzi kudii"

Me"zvaku famba mhamha. Ndauya kuzotora mari"

Ndakafamba kuenda pana Ndana anga asara akamira pamota

Me"babe ndipoo 600"

Ndana"bond here"

Me"aiwa ma usd aya"

Ndana"600 unoiziva here Taku ndeyechii"

Taku"tinozotaura shaa. BaMufaro vari kufanira kuitwa operation izvozvi saka chamisa imari"

Ndana"i thought this was a public hospital"

Taku"of course it is"

Ndana"and the charges"

Taku"ndavafonera ndichiri kuharare kuti vaendeswe kuprivate ward. Besides maoperation anodhura. Wil explain ndadzoka imbondipa mari Ndana"

Ndana"hoo ok. Kokusandiudzawo kuti mavaendeswa kupvt ward. Vanhu vangatoda private ward ivo vasina mari aah this is not fair"

Aitaura kudaro achivhura bag rake. Akabudisa 600 iya kwakundipa. Ndakamhanya kwakusvika kubhadhara. Zvakabva zvanganzi munhu akuendeswa kutheatre. Ndakabuda kwakufamba ndakananga kuna mhamha. Taka namai Mufaro vakasara vachiteera mumashure

Me"saka baba vakadii havo mazuvano"

Her"vari nani chaizvo asi tati hatingauyi tese. Tati pamba pawane anosara. Ari sei muroora wangu. Mamunetserei zvenyu iye akurirwa kudai"

Me"aaa zvanzi ndoda kuendawo ndinobatirana natete"

Her"asikana imi. Inga akura muroora wangu. Kutomunzwira zvangu tsitsi tanga tichikurukura apa zvino aratidza kuti akukotsira ndikati endai zvenyu munorara mumota."

Me"yamushungurudza nhumbu yake"

Her"ndozvinoita pamuviri panouya zvakasiyana siyana. Hazvishamise kuti nxt time anenge atori chigwindiri chaicho"

Vana mai Mufaro vakabva vasvikawo...

Mai Mufaro"maita basa bhudhi and mayamura chokwadi. Taiiwanepi mari yakawanda kudaro"

Mhamha"zvino munotonotendaka varidzi vehomwe. Dai varamba nayo hayaimbobuda"

Mai Mufaro"vauyawo here handiti vasara. Ndichatoita zvekufona"

Taka"kkkk zvakutotenderera musoro. Hamuna kuona mainini here"

Mhamha"uchiti ane chaanga achaona here. Anga atodzungaidzika musoro. Variko kumota uko maiguru vako. Ndandichitandara navo muri mukati umo zvino vaenda kunozorora mumota umo"

Mai Mufaro"inga vaita zvavo shuwa. Handina kumbofunga kuti vangauyawo"

Me"saka ini regai ndimbonotsvaga chikafu. Ndinodzoka izvozvi"

Mai Mufaro"regai tifambidzane ndichinoona maiguru ndozodzoka ndogara pane vamwe"

Mhamha"hanzi operation yacho inotora nguva here"

Mai Mufaro"hanzi inogona kutora 4hrs"

Takabva kwakuenda zvedu kumota. Ndakamutsa Ndana ndokubva akwazisana naMai Mufaro

Ndana"makadii zvenyu tete"

Mai Mufaro"ndiripo zvangu maiguru muri seiwo imi"

Ndana"tinofara zvedu. Akadii mukuwasha"

Mai Mufaro"ndizvoo ari kurwadziwa uyo"

Ndana"anoita zvakanaka. Ngatimusei muminamoto"

Mai Mufaro"maita zvenyu maiguru handizivi kuti taiwanepi mari yese iyoyi dai mamusipo. Maita zvenyu mufunge. Masiya program dzenyu dzese kuuya kuzofambirawo iniwo zvangu. Ndinotenda"

Ndana"muchitendeiko tete. Kuuya iduty rangu ndinofanira kuuya. Zvemari yamakwereta zvingatendwa here handiti ichadzoka zvayo here"

Ndakaona mai Mufaro vakusvava. Ndanga ndisina kuitarisira mhinduro yakabva kuna Ndana. Kana ivo i doubt kuti vanga vachiitarisirawo. Ndakavhura door remota kwakupinda

Me"tete regai tinotsvaga chikafu tinodzoka izvozvi"

Ndakavasiya vakamira vakabata maoko avo ipapo..

Me"was that necessary Ndana"

Ndana"zvechii"

Me"how can you say mari ichadzoka zvayo ivo vanhu vari musituation yakadaro"

Ndana"come on Taku. Saka kana vanhu vaine situation havabvumidzwe kubhadhara mabills avo vega here"

Me"shaa vanoiwana kupi mari yakawanda kudaro"

Ndana"saka isu ndisu tinayo here"

Me"inga ndakakuudza wani kuti ndichaidzorera"

Ndana"you mean to say kuti havatorinawo kana mombe zvayo kana mbudzi. Ndomaassets avo ka kana vanhu vari kumusha. Munguva dzakadai vanofanirwa kudisposer voita zvinoda kuitwa. Zvino ivo vochengeta mombe dzavo isu isu tichishandisa our savings here"

Ndakaramba ndakanyarara. I did not want to pick another fight worse tisiri kumba. Ndaitoshaya kuziva kuti chii chaizvo chisiri kunzwisiswa naNdana ipapa. Takafamba takanyararidzana kupinda mutown.

Ndakaenda pachicken inn kwakutenga ma2 piecer angu ari 5. Ndakazopinda muspar kwakutenga 3 makaylites esadza. Ndaiziva kuti mhamha chero vakadyei vanotozoda kasadza kekudzikisa nako..

Ndakapinda mumota kwakugadzika chikafu chiya kwakubva ndarova mota kudzokera kuchipatara...

Ndana"asi matengera ward yese here chikafu chacho"

Me"hapazi papamuromo here pawakuita"

Ndana"shaa aya mabox echicken inn koti sadza. Zvinodyiwa sei. Are they having a party"

Me"shaa vanhu vekumusha havadye zvechisalad zvamunoita izvi. Mhamha chero vakadya chicken inn sadza vanorida"

Ndana"i rest my case then. Kochangu chikafu chiri kupi"

Me"koinga pane machicken inn anokwana munhu wese wani apa"

Ndana"ndiyani ati ndiri kuda chicken inn."

Me"Ndana usade kunetsa wanga wakanyararirei all along. Wadii kungotaura kuti ndiri kuda chakati"

Ndana"come on Taku. Patasvika pafoodcourt wangobuda wakanyarara. Chero dai ndisina kutaure you know very well kuti ndoda pizza not chicken inn"

Me"ndosaka ndandati usare zvako. Ndandisingazodi zvinonetsa izvi"

Ndana"no problem Taku. Handingafe ne one day. Ndichazodya ndadzokera kuharare. Vhura door tiendesere vane situation chikafu"

Ipapa tanga tadzoka pahospital taparker ndopatatakunetsana. Mhamha vanga vasimuka vachiuya kwatiri. Ndakaona kuti ndikaramba ndiripo neattitude yanga yaane mumwe wangu nyaya yacho yaisazoita zvakanaka. Ndakamutsa mota kwakureverser futi kubuda muhospital ndakananga kutown. Ndakasvika pafood court kwakubudisa card kwakumupa..

Me"enda unotenga zvauri kuda"

Ndana"inga ndati its ok wani ndozodya tadzoka"

Me "Ndana dont complicate things here. Do you want to starve my child"

Ndandakutotaura zvekunyengerera. Ndaitya kuitirwa zvangu dramma naye. Akatora card riya kwakubuda mumota. Akazvuwa makumbo ake achienda mufood court muye. Kudoti munhu woye haangadzoke... Ndandakutosvotwa nekugara mumota. Mari yandandabhadhara yeparking yakaita seichapera ndakamirira munhu. Ndakatora fon yangu kwakuzama kumufonera. Fon yacho yakabva yangorira iri paseat paanga akagara. Ndakaridza tsamwa kwakukwidza mawindow. Ndakadzima mota kuti nditeere. Ndakubuda mumota muya ndopandakaona shasha yakudzoka ichizvuvu zvayo makumbo ayo. Ndakamutarisa kwakuona maziso ari kuita seari kubva kuhope....

Me "kowanga uchiri kungotenga pizza here babe"

Ndana "ndabva ndati regai ndingodya ndiri pari comfortable. Zvekuzonogara palawn handizozvigona ini manje ndandakutobatwa nehope ini"

Dzimwe mhinduro hautaure futi. Ndakamutsa mota kwakudzokera kuhospital kuya. Ndakasvika kwakuburuka nechikafu kwakunopa vana mhamha. Sadza ranga ratotonhora zvaro.

Vanhu vakageza maoko kwakudya. Mai Mufaro havana kumbonyatsa kudya i guess she was stressed. Ndana akadzokera zvake kwakunogara mumota ini kwakusara ndiina ana mhamha tichikurukura zvedu

Takazodaidzwa mukati tikanzi operation yaita successfull but havasati vamuka. Tanga tapusa takungotenderera. Ini ndakaguma ndakutonamata zvangu

Mai Mufaro vaitooneka kuti havasi stable zvachose. After dzimwe 4hours ndopatakazonzi vamuka but munotozovaona mangwana...

Kwanga kwatosviba zvekuti ndakangoti vanhu vapinde mumota tiende kumusha. Taizomukira visit yekuseni mangwana

Takarova road kuenda kumusha kwakuzosvika kuma10. Takangosvika nekurara komangwana taida kumukirazve

Takaonana namudhara zvenguva diki ndaida kuzorora semunhu anga aswerera achidriver. Takamukira kuma4 kubva kumusha. Kwakazochena tatosvika mamutare

Takapinda muchipatara kwakuona munhu asingataure. Anga ari kuHDU ari palife suport. Kwaingove kumira pasina kutaura nemumwe. Visit payakapera takabuda. Takanogara panze tichimirira visit yemasikati

Ndana anga asisazvide zvekugara pachipatara but aigodii ndiye anga anetsera ega kuuya. Takambodaidzwa kunzi pane mishonga yavanoda kubairwa endai munotenga

Takasvikowana kupharmacy kwacho kuchinzi kunodiwa ma us chete. Paidiwa 78 us. Ndakaomerwa ndichinokumbirazve mari kuna Ndana

Me "babe ndipoo 80us. Mishonga iri kuda kutengwa nema us"

Ndana "haa zvakaoma"

Me"tinozotaura takumberi. Look here they are all looking forward to us"

Ndana"kutaura takumberi kunodzora mari here nhau Taku. Shuwa tingaronge kuti tiri kuda kutenga mota. Toto saver sacrificing other things kuti tingouya zvedu kuzorasa mari kuno. Aiwa izvi zvanyanya izvi"

Me"are you giving me or not"

Ndandatotsamwa. Kusanzwisisa hakudi kudai mhani. I think akaona kuti ndatsamwa kwakuvhura bag rake kwakubudisa 100us. Akaita kundikandira mari iyoyo. I had no option kwakunhonga mari iya yanga yadonhera pasi kuenda kunotenga. Mhamha natete vanga vakamira kure mbichana but ndakatoona kuti vazviona..

Ndakabhadhara mishonga iya kwakubva taendesa kuchipatara. Pakati pedu panga pane tension hapana anga achiri kunyatsotaura.

Ndakaona kuti better tidzokere kuHarare naNdana. Kana ndaizodzoka ndaizodzoka zvangu ndega.

After visiting hour yemasikati ndakadaidza mhamha namai mufaro paside....

Me"isusu regai timbodzokera kuharare. Ndine zvinhu zvekubasa zvinoda kugadziriswa saka ndichambodzokera. Ndinogona kudzoka kuswera mangwana"

Mhamha"aiwa makaita basa. Mai Mujeni ava vanoda kuzorora. Nezavari izvi hazviite kuti varambe vachingotenderera pachipatara. Tinosara tichionawo tichingokuudzai. Munamato wangu ndewekuti vaporeswe"

Me"ichokwadi mhamha. Iyi 40us iyi mongosara makasungirira zvimwe pane zvinozodiwa futi. Ndaisa 800 muecocash menyu mai Mufaro kuti zvimwe pane chimwe chingataurwa. Musazeze kufona kana paita zvimwe zvinodiwa"

Mhamha"mari dai warega zvako mwanangu. Tanga tiri kufunga kunotengesa mombe kumusha uko saka mari aiwa usanetsekana"

Me"munozotengesa kana takugumirwa mhamha. Meanwhile munoshandisa iyoyi. Munotenga chikafu nekutsvaga pekurara. Kana yapera ndiudzei"

Mai Mufaro"maita zvenyu bhudhi"

Vakataura misodzi yakutobuda. Ndakangovasimbisa kwakutoenda kumota. Ivo vakateerawo kwakuuya kuzoonekana naNdana. Takabva tasimuka zvedu kwakudzokera harare....

Chapter 30

Mai Mufaro

Kupihwa kwatakaitwa mari naTaku kwairatidza kuti vanga vasiri kuwirirana nemukadzi wake zvachose. Ndakati regai ndibvunze mhamha kana vanga vazvionawo....

Me"komuroora wenyu anga aurirei zvake iye asingade"

Mhamha"koaifanira kusauya here"

Me"maitire ake handimanzwisise ini. Andirwadzisa pakukandira hanzvadzi yangu mari. Ndokudiiko ikoko. Kana kumba kwavo handifunge kana kuine rugare ini"

Mhamha"ukangogamuchira chete kuti Ndana ndiye mukadzi waTaku aiwa hauite dambudziko. Zvavanoitirana ndezvavo pachavo."

Me"Ndiri kuona kunga Taku akadyiswa chete ini. Shuwa angauya nesadza rakatonhora achitadza kukurumidza kuuya kuti sadza ridyiwe richipisa here"

Mhamha"kohanditi iye ndoraakadyawo here"

Me"iye mukadzi wacho makamuona achidya here. Zvimwe kwakatodyiwa tunonaka ikoko"

Mhamha"hmmm wamunhu mukuru mai Mufaro unगतoda kuita competition nemwana iyeye here. Iwe nemurume wako makatomboisvikawo stage iyoyo"

Me"haa saka ndanyarara zvangu asi handina chandichaudza Taku chemari."

Mhamha"ehe chokwadi nyarara zvako. Ukangogona kuziva chete kuti uri hanzvadzi yaTaku uye haufe wakaita mukadzi wake unobatsirika"

Me"naiyewo akangozivawo chete kuti ndiri sisi vaTaku and iye haagone kuita sisi vaTaku anobetserekawo"

Mhamha"koiye ane dambudziko here iwewe ndiwe wakutoita dambudziko. Ndinofara ndikaona muchiyanana vanangu. Izvi zvekungoti uyu azodai izvi aaa ini handizvifarire"

Me"kungoti hamugone naye muroora wenyu. Musi wamucharadzwa pambare ndopamuchaziva hunhu hwemunhu wamunodisa iyeye"

Taikurukura zvedu takagara panze. Muchipatara baMufaro vanga vasiri kutomboratidza kana change. Pavisit kwaingove kupinda motarisa munhu kusvika visit yaperamobuda.

Taku akazopfuura achitiona achiti ari kubva kusite kwaanga aita 2days ari. Akati ndangoti ndibatandize journey yacho pane kuti ndosvika harare ndozodzoka. Akapererawo nestate yemukwasha wake. Paakapinda muvisit akanamata kwakubudawo. Taapanze akandipa 100us

Me"maita basa baba. Maita zvenyu"

Taku"asi kana maonana namaiguru venyu musazotenda. Handina kuvaudza"

Mhamha"zvichine huMwari here izvi zvamakuita. Ini ndinoda kukuvaka mwanangu kwete kukuparadza. Izvi hazvina kunaka"

Taku"hakusi kuti ndozvandinoita mhai. Kamari kedhiri kandabva nako plus ndatokuudzai kuti handisati ndasvika kumba wani. Ndingapfuura nayo here ini ndichiziva kuti kuno kunoda mari anytime. Ndaona futi kuti ndizonotaura ini mari yacho ndatosiya kuno anozotadza kuzvinzwisisa but handizvo zvandinoitaba"

Mhamha"kuti zvakadaro hazvo"

Ndakatoshaya kuti problem yamhamha yanga iri papi chaipo ini. Vanongodawo zvine macomplications. Takaparadzana iye achitisiya pachipatara achienda harare

Hurwere hwabaMufaro hwanga husiri kumbochinja zvaho. Kubva vabude muoperation vanga vasina kumbobvira vataura kana kudii.

Taku aenda takasara kwakumirira kupinda visit yemanheru. Ndakavabata makumbo avo kwakunzwa kuti akatonhora zvavo. Ndakaenda panurse ndikanovakumbira kuti vawedzere rimwe blanket. Nurse vaye vakauya kwakubata bata kwakutarisa kumamachine. Ndandakavatarisa all along but pavakatarisa mamachine ndakatadza kunzwisisa facial expression yavo.... nurse vaye vakazotiti tigokurumidza kubuda kuti tisavaitire noise nekuvadisturber because vanoda kuzorora... Takazobuda kwakunogara panze. Mhamha vanga vangonyarara. Ininiwo ndandichinetsekana. Hapana akataura nemumwe. Kana nzara chaiyo hapana akainzwa. Kwaingove kugara kumirira nxt visit

Fon yangu yakarira around 6.30pm. Handina kuziva number. Ndakaidaira ndokubva ndaudzwa kuti baMufaro vashaya. Ndakaridza mhere ndichisiya fon iya ichidonha.....

Ndanatsei

Ndandiri kumba nana Beau. Kubva zvatabva kwamutare naTaku hatina kunge tazombotaura nezvemari yaakasiya uko. Iye akasvika achigadzirira kuenda kumasites kwake. I was planning kuzomubvunza adzoka kuti mari yatakasiya kuna tete ichabhadharwa sei uye riinhi.

I was expecting Taku kuseni but yanga yatove lunch asati asvika. I was becoming worried now. Ndaiedza kufona but fon yacho yanga isingadairwe... i tried again and again but kana zvayo kudairwa. Kureva kuti ane zvaari kuita here asiri kudaira fon..... Ndakaguma ndatobatwa nehope fon isina kudairwa.

Ndakazovhundutswa nemunhu akabata mashoulders angu. Ndandakarara pabed.. ndakamuka kwakuona ari Taku

Me"u scared me"

Him"Ndana my love"

Me: *_silent_*

Him"is everything ok"

Me: _silent_

Him "is everything ok"

Me "where have you been"

Him "come on Ndana. Inga ndandaenda kusite wani. Handina kukuudza here ndichibva pano"

Me "you were suppose to arrive in the morning and now look inguvai dzino. Are you cheating on me"

Him "aaaah Ndana zvauya sei izvozvo. Come on you know me better than that"

Me "then where were you apa usingadaire futi fon yako"

Ndandakutochema....

Taku thinking

hmmmm Ndana so. But kuti ndimuudze kuti ndamboenda nekwaMutare hazvitoiti inotoita imwe nyaya apa akuchema nechekare. Let me not disclose kuti ndabvako angatozondifungira kuti ndasiya mari ikoko since achiziva kuti pandobva kusite ndinouya nemari

Him "ndanonoka kupedza basa babe. Ndakanganwa kubvisa fon pasilent. Hanti unoziva kuti pandinenge ndiri mubasa fon inenge iri pasilent here"

Me "but watadza kungondiudzawo here kuti wanonoka kupedza basa"

Him "i am sorry babe. Ndangobva ndakutomhanyira mhuri yangu. Chiregedza kuchema. Unoda kuita bp here... munhu ane nhumbu haatenderwe kuchema"

Akadaro achiuya pandiri kwakutanga kundikissa. I kissed him back. He then pulled off...

Him "let me take a quick bath babe. 2days idzi handina kumbogeza"

Me "ok i am waiting"

Akapinda mubathroom kwakutanga kugeza. Ndakabata worksuit rake kuti ndibvise zvaivamo ndizoriisa kuwashen.. ndakangotora hembe zveze neworksuit kwakukanda muwashen basket. Ndakaisa mafons ake ese paheadboard. Ndakatora wallet yake kwakuvhura. Normally kana akubva kusite anenge aine mari ma usd. I was surprised kuona muine a few bond notes. Ndakaitarisa kudaro my mind was racing kuti there is something fishy chete. Iye akabva abuda mubathroom ini ndakavhura wallet yake

Him "uri kutsvagei babe"

Me "ndandichida kurongedza mari pane imwe. Maisa pai"

Him "imari dzemadhiri shamwari. Paunoona ndauya nemari paya it doesnt mean kuti ndinotoipihwa. Its something chinzongouyawo shamwari"

Me"today's coincidence is too much Taku. First its you not coming home early... secondly not picking your calls then this.... tell me Taku whats going on"

Ndandakutochema futi

Taku"Ndana its all in your head. Ndingaitai kufunga kwako babe"

Me"i should ask you. This is not making any sense at all"

Taku"ndanonoka kuita round off my operations. Fon yanga ingoriwo pasilent but i was coming babe. Dont spoil the mood"

Akadaro achiuya kuzondibata. I was angry i pushed him kure uko. I guess he was surprised ne facial expression yaakapa

Me"usandibate zvako. Enda kwawanga uri"

Akaswebera padhuze neni akuda kuunza maoko ake pandiri takanzwa vibration yefon yake paheadboard. Takacheuka tese iye kwakubva aitora. It was mai Mufaro calling...

(((

Taku:mai Mufaro maswera sei

Mai Mufaro:mukwasha wako hakuchina kuno maihwe zvanguuu

Ndainzwa zvaive kuotherside because fon yake yainzwika. Pavakaridza mhere havana chavakazotaura until fon yacutter.. Pakamboita kasilence. Iye akaratidza kupererwa. Akabva atora fon yake kwakufona. This time inenge yakadairwa namhamha. Ndainzwa voice ravo...

Taku:nematambudziko mhamha. Kondozvazvazoita

Mhamha:zvakaoma mwanangu. Anenda maendere anorwadza mukuwasha wangu

Taku:haa zvakaoma. Vashaika nguvai

Mhamha:masikati paya pataparadzana ndaona kuti zvinhu hazvina kumira mushe asi ndangotendawo kumunamato wawaita paya. Patazopinda muvisit yemanhuru ano ndopandaona kuti hmmm munhu akutoenda uyu asi handina wandataura naye. Ivo nurse vangotiti budai vanoda kuzorora ndofunga vanga vaona kuti munhu hapachina. Zvino patangobuda hatina kumboita kana 1hr kwakutofonerwa kuti munhu hakuchina. Taomerwa kuno

Taku"haa zvakaoma. Ndinenge ndakutouya mangwana. I need to report kubasa first. Imi chitoranai namai Mufaro muwane kurara. Toronga mangwana kuti zvakamira sei. Regai ndifonere Taka amukire kuuya mamutare tosangana imomo. Toona kuti toronga sei

Mhamha"horaiti mwanangu"

Pakamboita silence. So he was lying kuti anonoka kubva kusite nhai

Me"i didnt know kuti you are also good at lying"

Haana zvake kudaira. Akangogara pabed kwakubata muchiuno

Me"so ndodelay yacho nhai. Izvo manga maenda kwaMutare. Wanyeberei kuti wanga waenda kwaMutare. Hayas zvakaoma hazvo"

Him"Ndana we will discuss this later. For now ngatimboitai zvenhamo yatatarisana nayo iyi"

Me"hoo zvenhamo ndozvinoda kuti zviitwe tiripo tese. Zvehurwere unoenda wega. Ini ndakafitwa nezverufu nhai. Ndomaoperations acho ka amanga muchiita round off"

Haana kudaira. Akabuda kwakunogara pasofa. Ndandasvotwa handidi kunyeba. Ndakatombopinda mumagumbeze kuti ndirare. Ndakazokurumidza kufunga kuti ndikaita zvekutamba mari yese inoperera kurufu. Ndakabva ndabuda kwakuona akuisirwa sadza naBeauty. Ndaida kumonitor momoves ake. Aiona national geographic channel. Ndakasvika kwakutora remote kwakuisa kuzeeworld

Haana zvaakataura. Akapedza kudya sadza rake kwakuendesa plate yake kukitchen. Haana kuzodzoka kusitting akabva ananga kubedroom. Ndakamuteera ikoko kwakuwana ari kuisa hembe dzake mubag. Ndakapinda mumagumbeze iye kwakuzopindawo. That night hapana akagumha mumwe kana kutura nemumwe. Kuseneni akamukira kugeza...

Him"komuwardrobe hamusisina kana boxer rakachena here"

Me"watarisa here"

Him"ehe handisi kumawana"

Me"saka i think ese ari muwashen basket"

Akafamba kuenda pawashen basket paye kwakubva atanga kubvisa hembe achikanda pasi...

Him"Ndana how many times do i have to tell you kuti usasanganise maworksuit nehembe dzese"

Me"kohanditi zvese zvinenge zviine tsvina here"

Haana kuzotaura akatora boxer short muwashen basket kwakupfeka zvake. Akapfeka hembe dzake kwakubva asimudza bag rake raakarongedza manheru

Him"ndakuenda kubasa. Kana ndakubva ikoko handichadzoka kuno ndiri kungonanga kunhamo straight"

Me"saka ini ndichaenda nebhazi asi"

Him"dai wasara zvako because wakurirwa"

Me"zvichiita here izvozvo. First kuenda kunoona murwere mega then kunhamo moda kuenda mega. Kutu mugonyatsotaura kuti handiite. Tinosangana ikoko ndiri kuenda kubhazi"

Him"fine ndiri kuuya kuzokutora manje manje. Ugadzirire"

Akataura kudaro kwakusimudza bag rake

Me"saka dzangu hembe ndichaisa pai kana marongedza bag renyu"

Haana zvaakazotaura. Akangosiya bag riya pasi kwakubva abuda kuenda....

Chapter 31

Takudzwa

Regai zvinzi if you lie you will spend the rest of your life covering that lie. Kana chandanga ndichanyeberawo kuti ndanonoka kubva kusite. At times munhu unenge uri innocent but it is difficult to prove your innocence

Ndakabuda kuenda kubasa but naNdana paitova netension. Ndaida kunotora off ndiende kumusha kunhamo. Ndana ndandisingadi kuenda naye but nenyaya yekuti ndandambonyeba ndakaona kuti kumurambira zvaitozokonzeresa maproblems hobho.

Ndakasvika kubasa kwakunokumbira off. Handina kumbotora time ndakabva ndangobuda kuti ndiende kumba kunotora Ndana. Ndamubasement ndakureverser mota ndakanzwa munhu aiuya achimhanya akapfeka gogo. Ndakacheuka kwakuona Mucha ari kuuya achimhanya

Her"hi Mr Mujeni"

Me"hi Mucha zviri sei"

Her"ndiri right. Nematambudziko andanzwa"

Me"aoneka. Zvakaoma"

Her"kovairwara here"

Me"not as such. Vakitungwa nemombe"

Her"eish zvakaoma. Saka vari kuchemerwa kupi"

Me"kumusha kwedu ikoko kuChimanimani"

Her"vanovigwa riini"

Aaa munhu anobvunzisa zvake uyu....

Me"hapana zvandati ndaziva"

Her"ok mufambe mushe. Monotibatirawo basa"

Ndakabva ndangobuda mubasement muya kwakunanga kumba. Ndakawana Ndana ave ready akatogara pacouch

Ndaitofunga kuti ndichawana vabikawo kuti tifambe takaguta but hapana. Ndana wacho aitoratidza kuti mood yake haisiyo

Me"babe waudza mhamha here kuti tiri kuenda kumusha"

Her"no"

Me"kowaregererei"

Her"asi ndini ndinofanira kungotaura chete"

Me"anyway kana wapedza handei."

Pataifamba kuenda kumota ndakabva ndatora fon kuforena ambuya. Kozvaiita here kungoenda tisina kutaura

(((

Mhamha: hello

Me:makadiiko mhamha

Mhamha:ndiripo zvangu. Kwakadiwo kumba. Ari sei mai Mujeni

Me:tiripo zvedu mhamha. Tiri kumboenda kumusha baba Mufaro vakashaya nezuro

Mhamha:kushaya??? Kovakaonana nei vairwara here

Me:havana kurwara. Vakitungwa nemombe last week kwakuendeswa kuchipatara kwamutare zvino vakashaya nezuro kumanheru

Mhamha:vakomana imi. Inga zvakaoma. Iye mai Mujeni kana kumbotaura zvake.kuti kwaita hurwere. Zvino dai makandiudzawozve nezuro wacho tabatana. Zvisinei ndinoteera.

Me:zvakanakai mhamha tatungamira.

Ndakacutter fon kwakurova mota ndakananga kwamutare. Journey yese hapana aitura nemumwe. Takatozosara kusvika namutare umwe wangu akafa nehope zvake. Takabatana maoko kwakuzama kufambira mapepa but hatina kupedza. Vanga vaine policy yeecosure saka takafambira futi mari yacho. Takanobhadhara kumoonlight kuti igotitakurirawo body. Takapfuurira kuenda kumusha taizodzoka mangwana kuseni

Vanhu vanga vatoungana pamba pamai Mufaro. Takapuhwa sadza Ndana akariramba apa anga achicomplainer nzara. ndakatozoenda pamashops kunomutengera machips nedrink....

Takamukira kuenda kunofambira nekutora body. Takabuda namai Mufaro Taka nevamwe sisi vedu vekwabamnini. Pandakasimudza mota ndakaona Ndana ari kuuya achiita kumhanya. Ndaiona nemuvew mirror. Ndakabva ndangomira kuti asvike....

Taka"komainini hamuna kumbondiisirawo mvura yekugeza wani"

Ndana"ndandakuda kutoisa kwakuwana makutosimuka"

Taka"bva mochindibikarawo kapoto kesadza nhasi ndoda kudya ramunobika"

Ndana"ok bamkuru"

Me"matii toda kufamba kuchiri kuseni"

Ndana"ndandichiti nezuro ndakatadza kudya sadza plus tea ndaitadza futi. Kana makudzoka mudiigirewo pizza"

Me"ndo zvamamuchimhanyira here"

Ndana "ehe"

Handina kuzodaira ndakangosimudza mota kwakuenda. Takasvika kwakufambira zvaidiwa. Kuma 2pm takatora body kwakurova road kudzokera kuchimanani....

Tichisvika pakambochemwa. Pandakati ndinobvisa mota muruvanze ndiiparke nehekunze kwemusha ndopandakaona Ndana ari kufamba kuuya kwandiri aina Mucha. Mucha akangosvikondimbundira achichema zvekuti ndakatoshaya kuzivawo zvekuita. Dai paiva pasina vanhu dai ndakatomuvhizura but zvaisatoita. Akatora nguva achichema akandimbundira uku achindipuruzira musana. She pulled off papaye...

Mucha"i am sorry my brother"

When she pulled off ndopandakaona kuti ambuya vangu vanga vakatomirirawo kuti vandibate maoko. Takabatana maoko kwakuzobva zvedu ipapo

Ndakanomira naTaka tichironga konhamo yacho yaitove yeduzve. Mukwasha wedu anga asina hama. Ndopandakaona Mucha naNdana vachiuva pataive

Ndana"mandiigira here parcel yangu"

Taka"haa mainini munoyema. Inga ndakutii ndoda kuwana mandibikira kasadza wani karipi"

Ndana"ndokandakutonobika bamkuru dont worry"

Taka"kana mauya nako mochizobvunza parcel yenyu"

Vakabva zvavo kwakuenda. Ndaitoshaya kuti vari kunyatsa kuwirirana papi chaizvo naMucha.....

Ndana haana basa raaiita zvake but that was very reasonable. Ipapo anga ari ambuya saka aitofanira kupihwa enough respect kungoti panga pasina hama dzemukwasha dzacho... Mucha ndiye akandishamisa nekuti anga akutomira mira kumapoto.

BaMufaro vakavigwa mangwana acho. After burial Mucha akaoneka akati akudzokera. Surprisingly ndakaona achiperekedzwa naivo mai Mufaro kumota. Ndakatadza kunzwisisa kuti vanga vazowirirana papi. Pavakasvika pamota Mucha akaburitsa mari muchikwama chake kwakutambidza mai Mufaro. Vakapanana mahug vese naNdana kwakubva apinda mumota make kuenda...

Vanhu vanga vakuita vachiparara kuchisara veukama veukama. Takarara kwakumuka tichienda kumakuva. Tabvako hembe dzakagovewa. Ndopakauya delegate yanga yabva kuRusitu mission kwaishanda baMufaro nechema yavo. Vakasiya vataura kuti vachanogara pasi neSDC committee yavo kuti vaone kuti vachapawo mai Mufaro marii.

Takazogariswa pasi semhuri tese semhuri nababa...

Baba"ndakuunganidzai mese pano kuti ndikuonesei kuti muri vamwe. Makadai muripo mese muri mhuri imwe. Ndoda kutenda zvakananya kubatirana kwamaita nehanzvadzi yenyu iyi. Dai musina kudaro airemerwa nerufu mai Mufaro uyu. Dai mukaramba muine rudo irworwo rwamakangokura narwo vanangu. Ndofunga mese munoziva kuti mukwasha wangu anga asina hama.... saka vana vasara ava ngaive responsibility yenyu. Kuona kuti vadya here vapfeka here uye vaenda kuchikoro here. Izvozvo handinyanyi zvangu kukutyirai nekuti ndinoziva mune rudo. "

Vakapedza kutaura mai Mufaro vachingoerera misodzi. Ndaitonzwa kubatikana nekuchema kwaiita hanzvadzi yangu. Ndakazvipira kuti vana ava ndaizovachengeta vese. Baba vapedza kutaura takabva tazosimuka zvedu.

Ndakanomira pamota ndichizeya mashoko anga ataurwa namudhara. Ndakazoonza mai Mufaro vakuuyawo pandaive...

Mai Mufaro"ndoda kutenda hanzvadzi nekumira neni"

Me"ndozvamungataura here izvozvo. Hanti chaona imi chaonawo isu here"

Ndakaonawo Ndana akusvika pataive takamira. Mai Mufaro vakafamba kuenda paanga akamira kwakumupa hug...

Mai Mufaro"makaita henyu maiguru nekumirawo neni."

Ndana"muchitendeiko tete nhai"

Mai Mufaro"hazvisi nyore kusiya maprogramm enyu ese muchiuya kuchipatara mozoti kunhamo. Mugamuchirewo kutenda kwangu"

Vakamboita kanguva vakadaro kwakubva vazosiyana

Ndana"saka kana SDC yacho yagara pasi muchapihwa ari ma us here"

Me"aa babe. Chikoro chinobhadharisa fees martgs saka ma us anozobvepi"

Ndana"saka tete muchaita sei kana mukapihwa martgs"

Mai Mufaro"kana yatombouya kutotenda Mwari maiguru. Ndingatozoda kucomplainer sekunonzi vanga vaine basa svinu here"

Ndana"but you owe us ma usd ka saka munomabhadhara nei imi mapihwa martgs"

Me"Ndana not now please. Handina kukuudza here kuti havasiriwo vari kubhadhara mari iyoyo"

Ndana"ndanzwa sekunge zvakanzi vavasina hama baba Mufaro. Who is going to honour that debt"

Me"iyoyo nyaya not here shaa. Tiri panhamo"

Ndana"but ndopakashandaka mari yacho pano nhai. Tichazoibvunza ani tikasabvunza tete. Anyway whoever is going to pay ngaazokurumidza because of that plan ka babe"

Mai Mufaro "ndichaona kuti mari ichauya inenge yakamira sei. Musanetsekane zvenyu ndinobhadhara"

Ndana "at least"

Mai Mufaro pavakapedza kutaura vakabva vatanga kufamba vachidzokera. Ndakasara ndakamira naNdana uya... Ndandatsamwa handidi kunyeba....

Me "Ndana unozviziva here kuti mai Mufaro is my blood sister"

Her "come on who doesnt know that"

Me "why are you behaving like that. Kana wakavatarisa unoti mari vanoiwana kupi. Is it a choice kurwarirwa nekufirwa"

Ndana "mai Mufaro i can understand. But baMufaro is not your blood. Tingati tasaver mari yemota imi makutopawo zvake munhuwo zvake"

Me "unoshanda kupiko iwewe uri kundibvunza mari. Do you even know kuti yakabvepi mari iyoyo"

Ndana "whaaat... hausiriwe wakandisiisa basa here iwewe. Now wakutaura zvaunoda iwe uriwe wakanditi ndisiye basa"

Me "waitambira ma usd here kuchicken inn kwawaishanda. Usade kundinzwa handiti nxaa"

Ndakazvidzora but ndakapotsa ndamurova mbama ipapo. Munhu wepi asina mukanwa kudaro. Ndakabvapo kwakuona ambuya vakagara nambuya Mujeni vachitokurukura. Ambuya vangu nemwana wavo vairatidza kuti vakatosiyana zvachose

Ndakaonekana nevanhu. Ndaida kudzokera mazuva andanga ndapihwa anga apera. Ndana pandakanetsana naye akabva angopinda mumota kwakugara. Ndakapinda mumba kwakurongedza bag kwakunoisa mumota. Ndakanotora ambuya kuti vachiuya tiende

Her "koMai Mujeni wacho aripi"

Me "arimo mumota ndofunga ambozorora zvake"

Her "zvino tinoenda sei asina kuoneka. Ngaaburuke aoneke."

Taku "aaa munhu wachona akurirwa uyu madii mangomusiya"

Her "kokuoneka ibasa here ngaabude zvake. Nhumbu yachi inenge yatoshata zve kuti yadaro"

Ndakaona vakufamba kuenda pamota paya. Vakaita kanguva vakamira kwakuzoona akuburuka. Vakadungamidzana kwakuenda paive nababa kwakuzoenda paive nana mhamha namai Mufaro. Kwakuzoona vakudzoka. Musi iwoyo chero dai akaudza mai vake kuti ndamutuka. I didnt care....

Takafamba tichikurukura naambuya vangu. She commented kumusha kwedu kuti kwakanaka. Vakanditenda nekumira namai Mufaro kwandanga ndaita. Ndaitoshaya kuziva kuti saka Ndana ari kutadza kunzwisisa papi. Ndana anga akanyarara zvake rwendo rwese. Akazomuka takupinda maMutare...

Ndana "mumire pafood court munditengerewo pizza"

Mhamha "inga tabva kudya sadza wani. Unoda kuti unzwisise mwanangu. Basa ramabata iri rakakura mari yacho inobvepi"

Ndana "kana zvisingaite lets go"

Ndakanomira pafoodcourt paye kwakumupa card kuti kuti aburuke. Ndaitya kuti akasara namhamha vari vega angazosara akataura zvimwe. Aburuka ndakazomuisira message yekuti atenge neyamhamha

Akadzoka zvake ndokubva tasimudzira. Ndana anga asiri kutombotaura zvake kana ka1. Mhamha vaitonetsekana kuti ini ndinodyei. Hanzi iyoyi pizza yakakura ngatidye tese tinokwana.... Takazongoidya tese....

Takasvika kuharare kwakunosiya mhamha kuhoughton park first kwakuzodzoka kumba kwedu.....

Chapter 32

Ndanatsei

The whole funeral was tiresome. Taku anga atanga kahunhu kekunyeba. Dai asina kundinyebera kuti anonoka kusimuka kusite dai ndisina kumboenda kurufu ini. Zvekuendako ndandisiri kutoda but ndaida kuona kuti hapana zviri kuitika behind my back here. Luckily Taku haana kuzomboti ndimupe futi imwe mari otherwise taitozonetsana

My stay kumusha was made better by the arrival of aunty Mucha. Ndakazonzwa vakundifonera vari maMutare vachida madirections. Pavakasvika takamboita a bit of catch up. Ndakavaudza mashura andanga ndaitirwa nabhudhi vavo nehama dzavo. She felt pity for me vakanditi kana ndadzoka ndiisimudzire nyaya iyoyo. She also said kuti its not fair....That was so sweet of her...

Our trip kudzoka kuHarare i was pretending as if all is well. Kohanti Talent anga akati i am supposed to cover up here. Ndandakangonyarara zvangu Taku achitaura namhamha.

Patakasvika kumba i decided to ask Taku kuti ainyeberei zvake. Honestly anga andirwadzisa.....

Me"now we are back"

Him"thank you babe for your suport"

Me"but i still want to know why you lied to me"

Taku"i am sorry"

Me"and how many things have you lied to me so far"

Taku"come om babe. Lets rest. Toramba tichingotaura nyaya yemunhu atovigwa here"

Me"this is just too much Taku. Ipapa hauna kuuya nemari ndofunga une girlfriend chete. Kana usisandide wadii kundiendesa zvako kumba kwedu. Zvanyanya izvi apa mari yawakapa hama dzako i dont even know kuti ichadzoka here and when"

Ndandakutochema... Akaramba akanyarara akanditarisa. Akabva pandiri kwakunopinda mumagumbeze. Beau akazoknocker achiti apedza kubika but Taku haana kubuda. Ini ndakanodya kwakudzoka kuzorara kucorner corner kwemubhedha. Ndandisiri kutomboda zvekuti Taku andigumhe

Kwakunochena akazama kundibata but ndakaita kumuvhizura...

Taku"pliz babe just once"

Me"no"

Taku"saka ndoitawo sei hona zvakaita"

Me"endaka kuna mai Mufaro handiti she is your first priority. Ini ndisiye"

Taku"uri kuyedza kuda kuti chii nhai Ndana."

Me"wazvinzwa nxaaa."

Ndakabva ndabuda kwakuenda kusitting. Akasara ari ikoko. Ndakazoona akubuda nebucket remaunderwear nemaboxer. I guess anga asara akamuka kuwacha. Apedza akatora laptop bag yake kwakubuda without even saying a word. Ndandamukaurisa.... i decided to text aunty Mucha...

✉bhudhi venyu vabuda bp yakakwira. No kuoneka

✉ko hanzii

✉issue yavoka yekundinyebera iya

✉kohaisati yapera here makoti

✉inopera isati yatanga here. Achatomboona moto

✉i hope hamusi kunyima bhudhi vangu zvinhu zvavo ♀

✉ndozvaatogumbukira izvozvo. Ndamuudza point black kuti anopihwa namai Mufaro

✉kkkkk good size. Mamupfekedza size yake chaiyo

✉regai ndimborara aunty. Ndamukira kunetsana nabhudhi venyu

✉ok good day makoti

Ndakarara zvekutobatwa nehope. Ndakazomutsirwa chikafu naBeau. Ndakadya kwakubva ndabuda kuenda kunogeza. Ndakubuda mubathroom i was naked zvangu ndakadhumhana naTaku ari kurongedza hembe dzake. I was not expecting him at all. Akanditarisa kwakumboramba akaisa ziso rake pandiri. Ndakazoona akufamba kuuya pandaive. I knew exactly what he wanted. Ndakamugadzirira simba rese kwakumuvhizura... he tried begging but ndandisiri kuda zvangu. I wanted issue yekunyeba kwake kuti igadziriswe first. He eventually gave up. He turned kwakudhonza worksuit yake kubva muwashen basket akasimudza bag rake and without saying a word he left

Hanya nani.... Tichapedzerana adzoka....

Ndakagara zvangu. Zuva rakadoka asina kumbotaura neni kana kufona. Mangwana acho same same. Following day still munhu zii... I was now becoming worried kuti kunyarara kwake kuri kurevei. I decided to call Talent

📞📞📞📞

Talent:hesi askana muri sei

Me:ndiri bho uri seiwo iwewe

Talent:ndiri right ini. Zii iyi ndandichiti ndichatonzwa kuti kwana baby

Me:ndikasaudza iwewe zvingaite here ndiwe unototanga kuziva. Kuri sei kumba

Talent:kuri bho zvekuti Taku ari sei zvake

Me:shaa i am stressed

Talent:kozvadii futi

Me:haasi kana kutaura neni shaa. Apa akaenda kusite not even a text message

Talent:paakabuda mamanetsana here

Me:shaa mukwasha wake akatungwa nemombe iye kwakuti tiendese mari yatatichisaver kutenga mota. Ndopatakanetsana. Day razoshaya mukwasha wacho akanonoka kudzoka kumba kuita zvake sekuti anonoka kubva kubasa iye ndokwaanga aenda without my knowledge

Talent:saka iye ndiye akanyeba otadza futi kutaura newe here

Me:ndakamuti account for your actions or else hatiwirirane pano. Iye ari kuda kuti ndingozvisiya imagine

Talent"hmmm shamwari mafamily set ups anosiyana uye makudzirwo atakaitwa anosiyana. Remember blood is thicker than water. Haaimbosiya hama yake ichitambura iye aine mari

Me:but look munhu akatungwa nemombe haasi hama yake atoriwo mukwasha. Ndiye watingashandisire masavings edu here

Talent:maonero angu murume wako ari attached kuhama dzake zvakanyanya. Hatizive kuti akakudzwa sei. Saka dai uri mumwe wangozvigamuchira. Uchakanganisa marriage yako

Me:zvino hungaite hupenyu here hwekuti we save for other people aah inini hazvisi kutondiitira. To make matters worse haachataura neni akutondiignower zvake

Talent:ndoqvandati ingomutarisa hauna chaunobva. Wakutostrainer marriage yako over zvinhu zvausingakwanise kuchinja. Inga ini ndinongochengeta wani wese auya pamba pangu pano

Me:aiwa kana. You are not helping at all shamwari bye

Ndakacutter fon. Aiwa zvaTalent handingazvigone zvangu. Ingaite life here iyoyo kana...

I was expecting Taku to come back that day but munhu dhololo. Ndakaita husiku hwese ndichingoturner but munhu kana kubatika. I decided to swallow my pride kwakuyedza kwakumufonera. Yaiti not reachable... ndakatadza kana kuzobatwa nehope. Kuti angave aendepi chaizvo. Ndakaenda paapp kwakutarisa last seen yake yanga itori nezuro wacho masikati.

Ndakaona kuti hope chaidzo hadzisi kutouya pano. Ndakazofunga kupinda newashen mubathroom kuti ndiwache. Zvimwe kuwacha kwaizodistructa pfungwa dzangu...

Ndakadzonza washen basket kuenda nayo kubathroom. Ndakasvika kwakuisa hembe dzine malight colours mutub kwakutanga kuwacha. Ndaiita ndichizorora. Pese pandaizorora ndaitofunga kuti Taku ari pai chete....

Ndakadzumburudza hembe dziya kwakutora maundergarments Ndakaawacha kwakupedza. Pandandakuda kuisa matrouse mutub ndandakunzwa dzungu. Musoro ndandakuunzwa uchitemera kure. Ndakada kumboshinga but ndakatadza. Pandakada kusimuka ndakanzwa kuti dzungu riya ratonyanyisa. Ndakakambaira kwakubuda mubathroom muya. Ndakatora fon kwakuona dziri kumapast 4. Ndakaedza zve kufoneta Taku but dzakati not reachable. Ipapo hana yangu yanga yakurova zvekuti. Musoro uye ndandakunzwa kuti hazvichaita. Apa ndandakuona zvinhu 2 2. Ndakaedza kudaidza Beau but haana kudinzwa. Ndakakambaira ndichibuda mubedroom muye. Ndakasvikoknocker padoor raBeauty

Beau"ndiyani"

Me"ndini Beau huya"

Beau"kwakanaka here"

Handina kudaira. Ndaitonzwa musoro uchidairira pandaitaura... iye akabva abudawo

Beau"maita sei sisi. Komagarirei pasi"

Me"ndarwara Beau"

Beau"saka todii. Mambofonera bamkuru here"

Handina kudaira musoro wangu waitema

Beau"regai nditore fon yangu"

Akatanga kubaya baya but hapana chakaita

Beau"number yabamkuru haisi kuita ndakufonera mhamha"

Akafona ndikanzwa ari kutaura navo. Chandaingonzwa ndechekuti kurumidzai ndandazoita zvekurara padoor pa Beau ipapo

I think ndakambobatwa nehope nekuti ndakazonzwa ndakutakurwa...

Mhamha"zvamboita sei. Chisimuka uuye kuzochinja. Beau mutarisirewo hembe dzekupfeka"

Me"musoro uri kunditema mhamha"

Vakatozoita zvekundichinja. Vakandichinja nepant zvese kwakubva vandisesedza kupinda mumota. Takananga paAvenues kwakubva ndapihwa mubhedha. Bp yangu vaiti yakakwirisa. Gynae wangu akafonerwa kwakuuya...

Doctor"bp yake yakanyanya saka kuitwa operation is the best. We want to try to save both saka better tikavaseperater. Regai ndiudze manurse akugadzirirei for operation"

Mhamha"ok chiremba. Do your best"

Me"koTaku mamubatawo here mhamha"

Mhamha"ndiri kuedza number dzake but hadzisati dzaita. Iwe chirega kufunga mwanangu. Zvese zvinoita right. Ko iyo bp yanga yazokwirisa zvekusvika apa riinhi futi munhu watakabva naye kumusha zvakanaka. Taku i think zvachena kudai zvimwe achafonawo"

Manurses akauya ndikabva ndachinjwa ward. Mhamha ndovakaita paperwork yese asi vairatidza kuti vapererwa Vairatidza kungokwira up and down vachinamata. Ndivo vanga vanyoreswa sanxt of kin sezvo Taku anga asiri kubatika.....

Muchaneta

I was gaining ground mbichana mbichana. I tried ko mobilise vanhu vekubasa kuti tiende tese kunhamo kwaana Taku but hazvina kubuda. Argument was afirwa nemunhu ari a bit distant. Ndakazofunga kuti Ndana is my "friend" saka ndaigona kungozviendera kunhamo kwacho ndega obvious Ndana would welcome me without question marks

Hazvina kunditorera nguva kusvika padhuze dhuze namai Mufaro, kohanditi ndandiri shamwari yaNdana here. Ndakatosiya ndavapa mari kwakubva ndapinda mumota mangu kudzokera. At least ndandakuziva kumusha kwaTaku. Zvazvandidhurira kudira peturu kuenda kuchimanini nekudzoka but it was for a cause

Ndakasvika kuHarare and life was back to normal. Ndakazoonza Taku auya kuoffice kwedu achitora T and S. Vanhu vazhinji vanga vari kumubata maoko but inini ndandiri kutomirira kumuona ari ega.

Apedza kucollecta akufamba kubuda ndakafambisa kwakunoita sendinomuvharira. Ndandakapfeka top inobudisa cleavage panze. Iye akatomboramba akatarisa while i was rolling my tongue. Ndakaona kuti pfungwa dzake dzave kure and i decided to break the silence

Me"ndimi makasara muchitibatira basa. Zvakafamba mushe here"

Him"yaa of course yaaa zvakafamba mushe. Wakafambawo mushe here"

Me"ehe ndakafamba mushe zvangu. Manga matozorora here makuenda out"

Him" ehe shaa tozorora tichishanda. thanks for coming kunhamo. I wasn't looking forward to see you"

I rolled my eyes

Me"we are a family"

Him"ndokuona shamwari rega ndifambe"

Me"journey mercies. Toonana madzoka"

Ndakabva ndatambanudza maoko angu kuti ndimupe hug. Handina kumupa chance yekuramba or kuresister because i was faster. Ndakakochechera maoko angu paari but haana kuunza ake. Ndakanyatsotsimbirira mazamu angu pachest pake kwakubva ndazomaita rub paari and i pulled off. Ndakaturner kwakufamba. Iye akambosara akamira kwakuzoonawo akuendawo....

Chapter 33

Takudzwa

I was pissed handidi kunyepa and ndakazvidzora just because I had told myself kuti ndinomukuvadza Ndana akada kundiitira beans. Yes I was wrong I lied to her But I had apologised and iye ne situation yaivepo she was just supposed to let sleeping dogs lay but no kusvika pakundi nyima lula lula.... iye zvinganiko zvaanoita ndichingomuregerera nxa...aa...

Apa musoro wangu wanga wagara uchitoremerwa ne drama raakashooter kunhamo yababa Mufaro... Seriously this was just getting out of hand her attitude yanga yakundibhohwa.

Ndakabuda kuenda kuma sites zvangu and I didn't even speak to her... Kana kuoneka.... I passed through the office ndichitora T and S and I found Mucha there haaa Mucha aitova basa chairu apa akumirizika kumberi kwangu uku ndiri pahasha yekunyimwa stonyeni iiish ndakambonzwa tumafeelings kusimuka arubber chest yake pandiri ne those big boobs ake.....

Road yese I felt guilty cause of those feelings I silently prayed zvangu kuti Mwari handidi zvangu muyedzo... I felt I needed someone to talk to. Yes Ndana ndaida kunomurevera kuna Tete vake but I needed someone to discuss my problems with. Mumusoro mangu makapinda Elder Mushore.... I then called Elder baba Mushore ndaida advice yavo...

☺☺☺

Him : MuDhiki wangu urisey

Me : Mushe baba zviri kudini

Him : Tiri right isu ko kurova

Me: Mazuvaano ndiri kushandira 2 days in and 2 days out saka tight baba

Him : Haaa basa zvakaoma but mukawana mukana please huyai kuchurch uye kana kuprayer munhu haararama ne chingwa asi ne shoko rinobva kuna Mwari we need the word of God kuti rirambe richitisimbisa nekuti vandudza kuti tirege kupinda mumuyedzo

Me : Chokwadi Elder

Him : Nenhamo dzatakanzwa kaidzi aaah zvakaoma chokwadi

Me : Aaah zwiwanikwa... Hameno elder ndaita dambudziko kumba kwangu maybe mungandibatsirewo

Him : Ok ndakaterera

I explained to him what I was going through na Ndana about the money and what I lied and that akuramba nemakumbo...

Him : Aaaah Kkkk madzimai echidiki aya don't worry ndichati Mai Mushore vataure nawo... but imi baba musazodaro you create unnecessary problems mukadaro nhema dzinokonzeresa mistrust you may not see the implications today but in the long run.

Me : Ok Elder ndapanzwa maita basa

Him : Ok MuDeacon wangu... We shall engage Mai

Me : Maita basa Elder

Hatina kuzotaura zvakawanda... I went kusite... The previous night I had forgotten to charge my phone so battery ranga rapera. Apa car charger dhololo... Ndakasvika ndikaita basa first day apa kwataiva kwanga kusina kana magetsi zvavo hanzi transformer yakaputika what what. Ndakasvotwa zvisingaite....

At least ndakapedza zvanda kuita ne a short time kwakutopinda muroad kudzokera... Ndakasvikira kubasa cause it was still morning ndaifunga ndikakwanisa kuita report then mangwana acho ndaida off day I wanted kunoona Tete va Ndana...

Ndakaisa phone pacharger... i did my work. Benjie aiva asipo so it was me alone in my office.... I didn't go out for tea or lunch. After lunch I switched on my phone ichibva yapinda mamessage... I saw 10 messages from Ambhuya I rushed to open kwakuona akanzi

✉Ndana arwara

✉We are trying to call you

✉Doctor said Ceaser

✉Apinda mutheatre

Handina kutozomapedzisa I then dailed her number...

☎☎☎

Me : Mhamha

Her : Aaah mwanangu

Me : Where is Ndana Mhamha is she ok Mhamha I was out nebaso kusina zesa Mhamha

Her : Calm down she is fine makorokoto mwanangu kwana baby boy

I screamed " Yesssss!!!!"

Her : Ariko kuAvenues ndatobva pavabuda mutheatre ndambosvika kubasa mukanokumbira vanokutenderai cause amboita macomplications vachiti anga achingodeedza kuti Taku munozonzwa zvizere ikoko

Me : Maita basa Mhamha

Chekumirira panga pasina kana I was now a father to a Son woow...

Ndakubuda dhuma dhuma na Mucha ku lift...

Her " Hey"

Me " Ndeipi!!"

Her " You look so excited hey"

Me " Yes Ndana ane Mwana

Her " Wooow Takudzwa yeah!!!"

Akascreamer achindi hugger kwakuita zvake zviya zvekupuruzira chest pandiri... I pulled her off

Her " So where is she"

Me " Zvaitika ndisipo regedza ndimhanye kuenda kuAvenues bye"

Her " Bye" akadaro achinditarisa akaita kutswinyirira maziso...

Ndakadzika zvangu kuenda kubasement I met ma ladies ekuSales mubasement... We greeted but vakatarisana tapesana they just laughed ndakazvitarisa kuti maybe something was wrong padressing yangu kusvika pazip chaipo cause musekero wacho ummm. Ndakazofunga kuti maybe iperfume yaMucha cause yasarira pamunhu... Ndakaenda kuboot remota kwakuvhura monarch kwakutora deo yangu kwakusprayer... Nxaa Mucha so honai anga akundi markiser...

Ndakapinda mumota ndini uyo kuAvenues Clinic. Ndakasvika kwakukumbira and the sister was just lovely kani...

Her " Ndimi murume waNdanatsei aaah sweet makorokoto kani

Me " Thank you Sister how is she and the baby??

Her "They are doing well. Ndana is in pain zvake but we are monitoring her plus amboita kakuvhiringwa ne anesthetic zvekuti ndopatatoziva kuti munonzi Taku

Me " But is she better now"

Her " Yaaa zvanani handei munoona mhuri yenyu... Mwana tambomutura so I will take you kuna Ndana then ndouya nemwana ikoko

Takafamba kuenda to a nearby ward...

Her " There she is ndombokupai time will bring ka boy boy kedu mamanje"

Ndakawana Ndana akarara zvake. My beautiful wife... iiish I was sorry for myself I felt guilty kuti ndakabuda ndisina kutaura naye and this happens akomana...

I went kwakumubata

Me " Babie I am here"

Akasvinura

Her " Takuee"

Akadaro... I hugged her akarara kudaro kwakumunama ne kiss chaiyo...

Me " Thank you Ndana my love for the gift of a baby boy honey"

She smiled...

Her " Ndikwidziridzewo my bed ndiite kakugara

Ndakaita seizvozvo... I sat pabed pake holding her hands... All of a sudden she took off her hands

Me " What's wrong babie "

Her " Taku Taku ka"

She pushed me

Me " Chiiko nhai babie what's wrong...

Ndakafunga nyaya yaitaurwa na Sister kuti anga ambenge aitwa affected ne anesthetic kwakufunga kuti zvatanga...

I tried holding her

Me " Calm down Ndana"

Her " Calm down Takudzwa calm down

Akakwidza voice...

Me " Babie please chii my love"

Her " You are cheating on me Taku you are cheating on me!!!

Munoziva ndakapererwa ndakashaya kuziva kuti zvakva nepi

Me " Babie I am not cheating on you... zviri kubva kupi...

Her " Get out Taku ungabve kumahure ako wouya kuzondiona wadii wagara waregedza

Anga akutochema.... Nurse vakabva vasvika ne mwana

Her " Is everything ok here nhai"

Me " I am equally confused to...

Nurse " Ndana what is it dear..."

Vakadaro nurse vambosiya cot yaiva nemwana

Akaramba achichema kwakubva vapresser button rekudeedza assistance...

Her " Sanoonai mwana wenyu baba let me get assistance...

Pandakada kubata mwana wangu....

" No no don't touch my child with those dirty hands Takudzwa!!!"

Akadeedzera munoziva it was no longer funny but embarrassing I must say

Nurse " Chiiko Ndana haasi Taku wawaichemera here "

She started to fight the nurse kuti ndisabate mwana pakasvika mamwe manurse kwakumhanya kunotsvaga mainjections anga akuita zvekuvhizhura chaiko kana mwana wacho ndakambomubata here until abaiwa and she fell asleep.

Nurse " Asi mune maissues here"

Ava vangavave nurse wechikuru...


Me " No I mean no issues I am surprised...

I was holding my baby...

Vamwe nurse vaiva middle age vakabva vabata muromo kushama

Nurse wechikuru " Ko chiiko newewo"

Nurse " I think I know what happened. Imbopindai mutoilet umo mutarise pamirror

It was madness zveshuwa ndakasimuka kuisa mwana muCot kwakupinda mutoilet muya and closed the door I went pamirror and I was shocked kuwana  red lipstick on my collar....

Mucha Mucha uyu ka weduwe kudira Jecha....

Chapter 34

Takudzwa

Ndakanyara munongonzwa kudzikira makore. Oooh finish so this was the reason why Ndana reacted nhai iiish haaa munoziva ndakatanga kugaya kuti mutoilet ndichamubuda sei maSister aya obvious akatomira kuda kuona reaction.

Aya anga ari mabasa aMucha... Zvakatanga kuuya kuti ok zvandasangana nevasikana vaye that's what they were laughing at nhai hey hey ndozvitsanangura seiko izvi... but why did she have to do that ende futi ka.

Ndakazobuda zvekushinga chaiko ko ndaiita sei... Apa muromo wese kudhindha zvavo kuita chi kiss apa ndai nyatsotakura muchinjikwa wangu ndega apa....

Ndakabuda kwakuwana nurse wechikuru vakabata mwana.

Nurse " Chimboonai henyu mwana kana mapedza mondiudza ndimutore"

Me " Its ok I think ndozodzoka pavisit yedu yana daddy ndonyatsakumuona"

Nurse " Ok fine"

I kissed my baby then kissed Ndana akarara kudaro kwakubuda. Nyadzi dzinokunda rufu hama we ndakabuda ndichiita kunyara apa kupfuura nepa nursing station manurse ese akangonditarisa akomana Mucha asadai...

I went straight kubasa kwakuphoner kuti auye kubasement... Akati give me 10mins apa time dze knock off dzanga dzakwana sezvo yanga iri Friday taipedza na 4pm. I waited achibva abuda zvake...

Her " Hey bhudhi murisey mamuona here makoti wangu"

Apa anga ane vakadzi vaanga vanawo...

Me " Ari bhoo zvake"

Ladies " Makorokoto Engineer"

Me " Tese"

Her " Nice nice vakuonekwa here tiende neko hanty avenues its 4 to 6pm

Me " No havasati I requested ambozorore for today she went through a lot "

Apa vakadzi vaye vaiva padhuze kuti ndibvunze... ndakanyepa aida kuenda kupi dai aiziva kuti I was angry ka

Her " Ko wandideedzerei ndoda kumhanya kumba nhasi handina mota ndosvika vana Dee vachida kuitiswa homework... apa ndine chiparcel changu chiri mumota ma Mai Bee

Me " Pinda ndinokusiya"

Her " Ok.... Mai Bee thanks hanzvadzi yangu iri kuenda kudhuze nekumaraini edu uko ndipei hangu parcel yangu

" Ok dear" vakapindura

Akanotora parcel yacho achibva adzoka she got into the car kwakugara zvake kuFront. Ndakamutsa mota...

Me " Saka Baba Dee havaitise vana homework here"

Her " Kkkk Taku yoo handina kukuudza here kuti I am a single mother nhai iwe...

Anenge akambo highlighter but I just thought ainyepa unotakura mukadzi wemunhu in a bid yekuda kumubvunza kuti why lipstick ukanopindana neimwe tsekwe

Me "Ooh zviya I forgot..."

Her " Kukanganwa here akomana and yet we are now close kana Tete Mai Mufaro vakutoziva wani"

Handina kudaira ndaka driver until ndasvika pamba pake.. I parked outside...

Her " Ko kupinda ke"

Me " No"

Her " Yooo asi unoti ndingakudini nhai Taku izvozvi uri hanzvadzi yangu hautozive pandinogara here.

Me " Inga ndopaziva wani"

Her " Horaiti chipinda mugate ndiwane kuburutsa parcel yangu. Matsotsi akawanda kuno vanototi hameno zvauya

Ndakabva ndapinza mota mugate macho...

She got out faster ndikati rega ndinobvunza.. I got out kuenda kuboot ikoko

Me " Right Mucha what is the meaning of this"

Her " What Taku..."

Me " This "

Ndakadaro ndichibata pacollar pangu...

Her "Aaah ndini here I didn't notice nhai I am so sorry"

Me " But wasn't that intentional my wife saw this and I am in trouble"

Akabva aswedera padhuze neni chaipo kutondibata collar...

"Hey I am so sorry kani maihwe zvangu wadii kubvisa ndiwache ndomuphonera ndomuudza kuti it was an accident"

Apa aipuruzira rurwe ruoko rwakabata collar rumwe pachest pangu.... ndakatomboita lost in thought ipo paya kushaya kuziva kuti ndoita sei... She pushed forward again until chest yangu yaguma mazamu ake... I don't even know what happened but we were kissing I then came back to my senses

Me "Let me go"

Ndakadaro ndichimupushira padivi

Her " Wandiregerera here Taku"

Akaita kundibata... I looked at her kamutarisiro kacho so ummm

I didn't answer I wiped my lips with the back of my hand

Ndakapukunyuka kwakupinda mumota hameno ndakapabva sei pamba ipapo... I just got out and drove mhenokuti kupi as if I was running away. Ndakanoparker kwakutsamhira steering wheel....

Munoziva I started to cry... What had I done nhai Mwari what was happening to me. I didn't understand at all. Ndakagaya kuti noo izvi ndozvaitaurwa na Benjie izvi ko ini why am I letting myself do this nhai...

Pane time paunotadza zvekuti unoshaya kana power rekukumbira Mwari ruregerero chokwadi. What had I gotten myself into this meant trouble for me. A deacon kuonekwa ndichiita flirting Mai vangu never brought me up this way. And to make matters worse this is now the second time from the Zambia issue...

Ndakazo driver kuenda kumba ndanga ndapererwa ndakasvika Mainini Beau variko vachifara zvekufara zviya handina kuda kumira until I changed my clothes... Ndakachinja and wore my tracksuit kwakurongedza mubedroom medu... I was feeling so guilty zvekuti ndakarongedza ndichingoti Ndana ndiregerero mukadzi wangu ndoyaingova rwiyo until I was done.

My phone rang it was Mhamha I hadn't gone kuhospital pavisit time cause of nyadzi ndaida kuzoenda pangu ndega pema husbands. I knew Ndana aigona kucreater a scene ipapo.....

I answered hana ichitya kuti ambuya vanga dai vaudzwa zve lipstick...

(((

Me : Hello Mhamha

Her: Maswera seiko

Me : Ndaswera zvangu matoveko kuHospital here

Her : Ehe ndiriko zvangu ndanzwa mambouya muchadzoka here

Me : Ehe ndiri kutoda kudzoka but I guess ndopinda pavisit yema husbands only

Her : Ok Ndana ati muuye ne mapampers size 1 aya mukamawana or size 2 mwana haachisina ndanga ndoda kubuda but azoti pamwe munouya ...

Me : Ok Mhamha amboswera sei (*_Kwakuri kubvunza zvenyadzi chaiko ini ndasiya ndamukwidza bp_*)

Her : Ari nani zvake uyu but ndambonzwa kuti amboita kakuvhiringika soo but vati ari stable hake...

Pheww I sighed

Me : Ok thank you regai ndigadzirire...

Ndakacutter phone kwakuphonera vana Mhamha kumusha ndichivaudza kuti kwana Taku Jnr kwakubva ndaphonera Pastor na Elder nekuisa pagrp remaleaders ekuchurch...

Ndakabuda ndokuenda nekumashops ndichitsvaga mapampers ndakawana size 2 kwakutenga. Ndakaenda ne pa pizza kwakutenga ka small pizza. I also bought ma flowers.... Ndakasviko sangana na Tezvara nana Tete vachitobuda muhospital siren yarira. Takambokwazisina zvedu ndokuzonzi na Tete vaida kutaura neni but Tezvara vakati not now time iri kupera yekuona umwe wake.... I thought I guessed nyaya yacho kuti inogona yatosvika kwavari hameno...

Ndakasvikotambirwa na Nurse vaya

" Aaah Daady vaJayden madzoka "

Ndatatovhunduka kuti daddy va Jayden manje... I just smiled.. .

Nurse " Pindai muvaone ndiri kuuya na baby wenyu mamanje"

Me " Thank you sister"

Ndakapinda kwakusangana naMhamha vakutobuda ndakatonzwa kuseka ndikaziva kuti Ndana arikufara... Takakwazisana na Mhamha havana kuda kugara

" Ndana please uyamwise mwana nhaika mwana anotoda kuyamwiswa kuti akure kanofa nenzara"

Her " Ehoyi Mhamha but zviri kurwadza"

Mhamha " Unoda kushingirira mwanangu ndohu Mai hwacho ka... Mwanangu regai ndibude tobatana paphone"

Me " Ehoyi Mhamha"

Vakabva vaenda ndakaona munhu achidzikisa bed kwakufuga musoro... Ndakapererwa kwakutora maflowers kurongedza ndokugara zvangu...

" Babie come on let's talk like adults chii nhai unoda kuti pabuda picture yakadini nhai babie"

Ndakadaro ndasweddedza bench paari

Haana kupindura ndichipedza kudaro nurse vaye vakadzoka...

" Here is baby Jay for you..."

Me " Thank you"

Ndakatambira cot bed...

Her " Ndana chimuka tione baby ari kuda mukaka uyu plus ndamboti chii paya ukaramba uchidai hazvibude we want people who smile muno "

Vaitaura vachivhara door. She was a private patient so aiva make ega...

Nurse " Ndanga ndakubuda mukwasha ndakuchaisa but I am burdened. Zvaitika masikati I wasn't happy I am sorry to get into your affairs zvenyu bit I talked at length na Ndana wedu uyu and she told me.... by the way I am also a counsellor"

Me " No it's ok sister I am free zvangu taurai nesu"

Her " Chimuka Ndana tione titaure auya baba Jay ava"

Akabatsirwa kumuka kwakutarisa pasi

Nurse " Taku what happened"

Me " Am I allowed to call the person who did that so that I clear myself

Nurse vakabvunza Ndana akati ok

I called Mucha yakamborira kwakudairwa

🔔🔔🔔

Her : Taku

Me : Hesi Mucha... I have Ndana here ndokumbirawo utsangure please

Mucha : I am so sorry makoti wangu it's me Tete Mucha haa Bhudhi vandiudza tiri kubasa and I was do happy... I hugged him and didn't know lipstick yasara pashirt I am so sorry makoti

Haana kudaira...

Me : thanks Mucha bye

Her : Sorry Taku sorry hako shaa

Me : Ok bye

Ndakacutter phone yacho...

Nurse " Wazvinzwira ka Ndanatsei I hope it's the truth. I trust he is telling the truth from what you told me muparidzi ka uyu and you said this is the first time yazvaitika...."

Ndana " But he left me to come here abuda kuenda he switched off his phone"

Me " Babie ndanga ndaenda kubasa as usual and kwanga kusina network Ndana my love"

Ndana " But Taku wakabuda usingataure neni wani"

Nurse " Ndanaa ndokumbirawo uchimbogamuchira murume wako for now nyaya ndainzwa hapana nyaya apa. Let's do it for the sake of your baby.... tiri kunzwanana here Ndanaaa "

Her " Ehoyi"

Nurse " Very good musare muchipanana makiss kkk"

Vakabva vatiza ndisina kutenda nhai...

Pakambosara ari zii zvake asingataure ini ndichitarisa zvangu baby... Apa ndaitonzwa zemo chairu nhai ko ndanga ndane madays... Mwana akabva atanga kuchema... I stood up kuenda paari

I gave her mwana achibva ada kuita sit up I helped her achibva atanga kuyamwisa.....

I cleared my throat

" Babie am sorry shaa please forgive me my love"

"Ndokumbirawo timbonyarara nyaya iyoyo. "

Me " Ok fine... so how are you feeling now"

Her " Bhoo"

I tried kumbomubata kuri kunyengerera but ummm akaramba apa aingoita maone word iwayo ndakazongozvisiya at least anga akutaura.....

Akazonditi deedza nurse vatore mwana ndakuda kurara I did just that I kissed my son goodbye achibva aenda... Ndana akasara akati akuda kurara...

Me "Sharp so regedza ndiende zvangu my love"

Haana kudaira. I went ndichida kumu kisser akanzvegesa muromo kwakundipa dama....

I just kissed zvangu kwakubuda kuenda kumba. Ndakasvika kumba kwakugaya kuenda ku allnight prayer I ate kwakubuda kuenda kuAll night

Chapter 35

Takudzwa

Ndakasvika kuallnight isati yatanga. Ndakambogara ndiri mumota mangu ndisati ndaburuka. Ndakatora bible rangu kwakumbozama kuverenga. I was feeling dirty inside me. Ndaitoona kuti satan ari kundinyangira nenzira yakahwanda chaiko. Ndakazovhundutswa neknoock pawindow. Ndakasimudza musoro kwakuona vari baba Diki. Ndakavhura door kwakubva ndabuda

Me"hevoi baba Diki"

Mr Diki"vaMujeni musadaro imi. Mungasvika pachurch motogara mumota menyu shuwa here"

Me"ndandichimbovhura bible. Hazviziikanwe unorohwa surprise ukanzi tiparidzire ukashaya pekubata"

Mr Diki"ichokwadi zvacho magwaro anoda kugara achivhurwa aya. Muri sei zvenyu baba"

Me"ndiri mupenyu munhu waMwari muri seiwo imi nemhuri"

Mr Diki"aiwa tiri vapenyu isu. Nemakorokotozve ndakanzwa kuti kwaana baby kumba uko"

Me"ndeedu tose. Tinotenda Mwari kwaane kachikomana"

Mr Diki"zvinokudzwa. Mazuva apera aya ndandichikutsvagai but kana zvenyu kuwanika mese namadam"

Me"inini mazuwano basa rakandipressa. Ndiri kushandira 2days local 2 days out. Plus mazuwa apera ayo ndakarwarirwa nemukuwasha ndokubva azoshaya"

Mr Diki"aa very sorry komunotauraka nhai baba. Pakadai panenge pachidawo hama munashe mufunge"

Me"ichokwadi but dzimwe nguva pfungwa dzinoita sedzakutotenderera saka hauzoziva zvekuita. Apawo madam vanga vakurirwa"

Mr Diki" yaa panga pakaoma. Tainge tichida kubvunza kana makasununguka kuti tipote tichiuyawo kumunamato wecell group kumba kwenyu"

Me"izvo zvingaipei zvazvo ipfungwa yakanakisa zvachose kungoti izvozvi amai vachiri kuchipatara handisati ndaziva kuti vanobuda riinhi

Me"kana vabuda ndinokuudzai. Ndichangotaurawo navo chete kuti vazive kuti pamba pachapota pachiiwa munamato"

Tichikurukura kudaro takanzwa muchurch makuimbwa. Ndakakiya madoor emota kwakubva taenda kuchurch. Ndaitombomira nevanhu hobho vainditi makorokoto. Ini ndanga ndafarira pfungwa yekuti kumba kupote kuchiiwa minamato. Zvichida Ndana wangu aizowanawo simba rekuenda kumunamato sezvo ainge ari weak panyaya dzekunamata

Takapinda muchurch service ikabva yatanga. Although taimbopota tichipihwa maprayer points ini munamato wangu wanga uri wekuchemera mweya wangu kuti usarasike, marriage yangu nekukunda miyedzo. Ndakatanga nesinner's prayer ndichizvidurura kuna Mwari kuti vandisuke neropa ravo rakadeuka pamuchinjikwa....

After the alnight prayer i felt revived. I felt kuti ndarerukirwa. Ndakasvika kumba before 6am. Ndakaona kuti ndikasadambura muswe waMucha achandipinza futi mumadhaka. I didnt want kuti after this allnight prayer ndidzokere futi kumadhaka ake. I took my fon kwakubva ndadialler number dzake

(((

Mucha:hello

Me:hi Mucha how are you

Mucha:kwakanaka here kwawandimutsa makuseni ano

Me:of course kwakanaka i thought kuti we should clear the air between us

Mucha:i guess hauna kurara uchindifunga Taku nenguva dzawanditsvaga idzi. I feel humbled. Zviya makoti wangu achiri kuchipatara handiti.....nda...

Me:Mucha listen here. Handina kufona kuti undiudze tunyaya tusina basa... You and I are not related and will never be related. That brother makoti thing should end today. I am not your brother and you are not my sister. The only time that i will allow you to talk to me is when talking about zvekubasa and nothing more. I want you to delete my number in your fon book just like i have deleted yours. I dont want to see you near me or my wife. I dont want to see you again kumba kwangu.

Mucha:yowee zvambodiiko

Me:izvozvo zvawakubvunza is non of your business

Mucha:but you cant just wake up uchindipa masanctions. Ndana handina chandatadzirana naye of course iwewe tinogona taita a misunderstanding but....

Me:look... Ndana is my wife and i repeat i dont want you near her. Ukaita nharo you will see the other side of me

Mucha:what if Ndana wacho akanditanga

Me:kana uchiziva zvakakunakira ita zvandataura

Ndakabva ndacutter fon. Ndakadeleta number dzake both kuapp nekumacalls. Ndakanzwa a relief mukati mangu. I knelt down ndikatenda Mwari for giving mestrength to remove that she devil in my life.

After the prayer Ndakapinda mumachira kwakumborara. Ndaida kuzomuka ndakuenda kuvisit....

Ndakamuka kwakugeza kwakuita prayer ndokubva ndaenda kuchipatara. Ndanga ndisingachade kuti parambe paine tension pakati pedu. Ndaingotyira kuti dai vana ambuya vakasaziva kuti pane zvakamboitika

Ndakasvika before visiting hour kuchipatara. Ndakawana Ndana akarara. She was looking beautiful though pale in her sleep. Ndakasvikomupa kiss padama. Ndakadhonza chair kwakubva ndatora ruoko rwake kwakurubata....

Nurse vakapinda vachida kumutora bp.

Nurse "baba Jayden mamuka sei"

Me "ndamuka zvangu. Vari sei varwere"

Nurse "she is improving zvake. Muri seiwo"

Me "ndiri right zvangu"

Aitaura achitochecker bp yaNdana. Nurse uya vakasiya machine webp uchiita basa rawo kwakunotora mwana. Vakauya vakanditambidza mwana.

The baby was cute. Ndakamuadmirer for a while kwakuzosimudza meso kutarisa my wife...

Me "Ndana my love"

Her "hesi"

Me "ndiri bho uri seiwo"

Her "mushe"

Me "pain iri kudzikira here"

Her "kind of"

Me "thank you nekundizvarira mwana"

Asati apindura ndakaona ambuya naatezvara vakupinda. Takamhoresana kwakubva ndavaombera. Ndakazobuda zvangu kuti ndivape mukana. I was also afraid kuti Ndana angandiitire drama varimo

Ndakubuda padoor ndakaona tete vari panze nedzimwe hama dzaNdana. Maibvudzwa 2 visitors per patient saka vanga vakamirira kuti vaenda nemacards vadzoke vagopihwawo vapinde...

Me "tete mamuka sei"

Tete "aa ndimi baminini. Ndamuka zvangu. Nemakorokoto ka aya"

Me "ndeedu tose tete. Kuri sei kumba nemhuri"

Tete "kuri right zvako takamirira kupinda kuti tione boy. Hanzi munopinda vanhu 2 chete saka tamirira kuti varimo vakabuda tigopindawo"

Me"ehee vari strict zvavo nenumber yemavisitors. Regai ndimbonovatsvagira madrink nezvine salt kuti mukaka uwande"

Tete"ndizvozvo. Hameno kuti kana makasununguka tamboti taurei musati maenda"

Hana yangu yakaita kutsemuka chaiko. Kuti Ndana anga akavaudza here. Ndakatamboita kutorwa mundangariro ndichifunga kuti vari kuda kutii

Tete"makamira padoor bamnini honai vanhu vari kuda kupinda"

Ndakavhunduka. Ndandaenda kure mundangariro mangu

Me"handei zvedu tinomira pamota apo"

Takafamba kwakunomira pamota paya. Vakamboita kasilence. Ini ndandatoparara zvangu ndisingazive kuti ndodaira kuti kudii

Tete"ndati zvatatoonana pano tibve tangokurukura ipo pano. Mazuvawo ndakanzwa kuti muri kuwandirwa nebasa"

Me"ehe zvechokwadi. Mazuvano ndiri kugara musango zvangu"

Tete"ndizvozvo shandai tiwane kurarama. Saka ndozvandanga ndati nditaure nemi. Ndakanzwa ambuya venyu vachiti vachataura nemi panobuda mudzimai wenyu vamboenda naye kumba"

Taku"ipapo hapana chakaipa nekuti ndinoonawo kuti tega kumba uko hatingazvikwanisi"

Tete"zvino pachivanhu chedu aifanira kunge akasungirwa. Kungoti zvazoitaiwo neumwe mutoo akazvara preterm zvichida zvazvichiri muhurongwa hwenyu"

Me"ndandisina kunga ndambozvifunga. Zvimwe zvacho munototibatsira nekuti tiri vana. Kusatoziva chaiko tete"

Tete"kana kuri kwenyu munoita sei"

Me"zvekusungira izvi kwedu hakuna. Asi nechikonzera chekuti ndakaroora kwazvinoitwa munenge makutotiudza kuti zvinofamba sei"

Tete"zvakanakai bamnini. Imi mogadzirira homwe. Zvinhu zvinonyanyodhura ipapo imbudzi. Saka tinozongounganidza zvinodiwa toita"

Me"maita basa tete"

Tete"ini chiregai ndinopindawo. Visit yacho ingatozopera ndisati ndapinda"

Me"zvakanakai tete. Ini regai ndimhanyewo pafive avenue apo nditsvage zviri kudiwa mukati imomo"

Ndakaita kunzwa relief chaiyo. At least zvandaifungira handizvo zvandanga ndadaidzirwa natete.

Ndakasvika kwakutenga malays majuice nzungu dzine salt nemafruits. Ndakazofunga kuti anoda pizza kwakubva ndaenda kunotenga. ndakadzokera kuchipatara kwakumbomira panze ndichiitira kuti visit ipere

Yakunopera visit ndakanopinda kwakusangana naambuya vari busy kupa lecture

Her"wotosimba zvako kuyamwisa or else haumubude muno. Zvino muchipatara munonakidza here kugara. Kutoita kushingirira chaiko"

Me"pachipamwe mhamha"

Her"pachipamwe mwanangu. mawana ndakutobuda mosara muchimusimbisawo kuti ayamwise. Zvinenge zwichiri kurwadza saka kutomusimbisawo"

Me"ehoi mhamha"

Her"visit yapera regai ndiende"

Vakabuda ndokubva ndafamba kuenda pana Ndana

Me"hesi babe"

Ndana"mushe ndeipi"

Me"ndiri bho. Uri sei nhasi"

Ndana"ndiri nani zviri kuchinja"

Me"better rega nditore mwana ndikubatsire kumufeder"

Ndana"zviri kurwadza shamwari"

Me"wotoshingirira shamwari. Apa hona mwana wacho ari kutotsvaga mukaka"

Ndana"anenge anokarawo uyu kkkk"

Me"kufanana nani"

Ndana"nababa vacho vanoda sadza daily"

Takaseka tese ndichitora mwana. Ndakaburitsa ndega zamu kuisa mukana memwana. Magetsi andakanzwa ipapo hey anga ari ma1 chaiwo. Ndakatombonyerwa ndakamutarisa

Ndana"kochii"

Me"ndiri pama1 shamwari"

Ndana"hindava"

Ndakabata mwana kwakubva ndatora ruoko rwake kuisa pabhurugwa pangu. Akaita kuseka zvake

Me"ukusekei ndorikiya door ndikauya ipapo handiti order yangu iri safe zvayo wakaitwa operation kaiwe"

Ndana"aaa uchinditsimbirira. Handiti waivhaira uchienda usina kutaura neni manje hameno hako"

Me"wakuda kusairira vamwe nyaya. Handiti ndiwe waindivhairira. Mira uone urambe uchiita manyemwe iwaya zvandokuita muno"

Ndakadzorera mwana pposition paanga ari. Taitaura nyaya ndichimubatsira kuyamwisa mwana.

Ndakamubatsira kufamba achienda kutoilet. kwaingove kumuperekedzawo but mubhurugwa umu manga makaoma.

Ndakasiya ndamufeder chikafu Ndana wacho. Anga achitoyema kwete zvekutamba. I kissed her Kwakuzomusiya akuti ari kuda kumbozorora. Chiremba akati anogona kuita dzimwe 2days ozobuda. Ndakabva ndabuda kwakuenda kumba. Ndaida kumbozorora ndisati ndadzoka kuvisit yemanheru....

Chapter 36

Takudzwa

I was relieved kuti at least tatakutaura naNdana. Ndakabuda muchipatara ndichitenda Mwari.

Ndakasvika kumba Beauty ari pawashen

Beau"ko bamukuru mazoenda mega sei. Inga ndandati ndoda kuendawo wani"

Me"sorry mainini pandabuda i think manga muri busy. Gadzirirai tigoenda kuvist ya4."

Beau"akafanana nani mwana bamkuru"

Me"kkkkk munonozvionera mainini"

Ndakapinda mumba kwakutomborara zvangu. Ndakazomutswa nenzara kwakuenda kukitchen kuti ndione kuti kwabikwei.

Pandakapinda mukitchen ndakaona Beauty akakotama mheni zvaitariswa muwarmer yestove. Paanga akakotama blouse rake ranga rasiya musana wese uri panze. Ukuwo skirt yayakadzikira zvekuti ndakanzwa tsitsi ndichiona pant ranga rakapfekwapo kuti rarakabvaruka zvisingaite. Kureva kuti Ndana anotadza kutengerawo mwana mapant here

Iye akasimuka kwakuita kuvhunduka achindiona ndakamira

Beau"mandivhundutsa bamkuru. Mapinda muno nguvai"

Me"ndichangopinda. Ndandichiti mukapedza zvamuri kuita ndizotarisa kuti ndingawane chikafu here"

Beau"aa hoo ndandiri kutotarisa zvangu muwarmer umu. Sisi vanenge vakakanganwa bowl ravo rechikafu imomu zvino zvazvakutoora ndandichitarisa kuti chiiko ichochi. Regai ndikupakurirei sadza"

Me"maita basa mainini. Hapana chandambodya kubva kuseni"

Ndakaisirwa sadza ndokubva ndadya zvangu. Imwe pfungwa yangu yaitodzokera kuti toita kunge tisiri kuchengeta mwana wevanhu zvakanaka kubva apfeka pant rakabvaruka kudaro. Kutu ndiudze futi Ndana ndaizobvunzwa kuti ndariona sei.

Ndakazongoita brush off nyaya yacho. Ndakapedza kudya kwakugeza ndokubva tabuda tese namainini kuenda kuchipatara....

Ndanatsei

Manurse anga anditi i should be calm zvangu but nyaya yelipstick yanga iri kuramba ichidzoka mandiri. Ndakaona kuti ndinozonopedzerana naye Taku wacho ndabuda muchipatara. Ndakazofunga kumbotextira Talent

✉Ndeip Tale

Ndakabva ndaona atori online. Yakabva yaticker blue kwakuona _typing_

✉hii ndeip. Was thinking about you. Ndaida kuuya kuzokuona but tete nabamnini vakabva vauya kubva kumusha

✉and hamuite askana. Mungaregedze kuuya kuzondiona because kwauya zvimavisitors zvabva kumusha here

✉usataure uchidaro dear. Ihama dzemurume

✉unonyanya kuvasekerera ndosaka vachiramba vachidzoka. Anyway kuno kwaana baby

✉hiii makorokoto dear. Ndezvariini.

✉marimwezuro dear. Ndakazoitwa operation

✉kohindava kuitwa operation. Koiwe nguva yanga yatokwana here

✉yaisina but bp ndoyanga yakwira saka pandakauya kuchipatara ndakabva ndangoendeswa kutheatre straight

✉saka uchiri kuchipatara here. Uri sei zvako nababy. Mwanai

✉ndiboy ini ndiri right but ndine stress shaa

✉kohindava futi

✉ndiTaku

✉kohamuna kuzogadzirisana here paya. Imi munoita kunge vana vadiki imi. Chii chanetsa vasikana

✉hanti i told you that day kuti akaenda kumasites asingataure neni. Ndopandakazosara ndikaita bp kwakuuya kuchipatara. Kudoedza fon yake yanga isingaite until ndatozvara. Paakanzwa zvemwana akauya kuchipatara and guess what... anga aine lipstick yakadhinda pashirt pake

✉haa iwe

✉serious

✉did you ask

✉i did

✉akati kudii

✉hanzi network yainetsa then ndakubva kubasa aunty Mucha hugged me vachiti makorokoto ndovasiya lipstick

✉Aunty Mucha ava havasirivo here vaakambotsamwira vaonekwa mubedroom

✉ndivo shaa

✉hmmm you guys sit down mutaurirane. Or kutsvaga anokupai proffessional counselling. Mucha uyu handimuone mushe

✉kuno kwacho takazotaura nacounsillor. Koyakatomboita issue zve. Kwakuzofonera Aunty Mucha vaye vakati sorry makoti handina kumboona kuti ndozvandaita pashirt yabhudhi

✉yaa ma1. Aunty Mucha vako ava havana zvangu kundichenera hameno. But sit down iron out your problems. Its too early to strain your marriage like that

✉saka ndongotarisa here munhu auya nelipstick

✉handina kudaro. Ndati tauriranai. You need to iron out your differences.

✉aaa its ok then

✉hameno kuti nevaenzi vandinavo ndokunda here kuuya kuchipatara. Kana ndikatadza ndouya kumba dear

✉its ok dear thanks

Aaaa zvaTalent askana. Angabva atokoshesa hama dzemurume kudaro. Munhu unगतokanzura program yako just like that here aiwa

Taku akazombouya naBeau kuchipatara. Iye aiuya every visit hanzi kumasite ndinozoenda mabuda muchipatara

Mwana angaachikurawo zvakanaka ndokubva tazodischargwa zvedu. Mhamha vakati ndiri kumboenda navo kuhoughton park kumba kuti ndimbonohealer ndiriko plus kudzidziswa kuchengeta mwana

Musi watakabuda Taku akauya akatitora kutiendesha kwamhamha. Anga ari excited zvisingaite nemwana wake.

Takasvika kumba kwakubva tapihwa room yedu. Ndakapindamo manga magadzirwa zvese zvanga zviri neat.

Weekend yacho tete vakauya vakaronga naTaku kuti paitwe masungiro. Taku akatenga zvese ndokubva process yese yemasungiro yaitwa

Manheru acho Taku haana kudzokera kumba. Aitonetsa zvake nekuti dai wapora wambondipawo ka1 zvako. Ini ndaiti ndikangofunga lipstick pashirt ndainzwa godo kugara pahuro pangu. Ndakazofunga kuti ndiibvunze nyaya yelipstick iyi ndinzwisise

Me"saka wakaona kuti better ushandise aunty Mucha to cover up nyaya yako here?"

Taku"haina kupera here nyaya iyoyo Ndana my love"

Aitotaura achida kundikisser. Ndakamusairira kure...

Me"inopera isina kutaurwa here"

Taku"ndaifunga kuti takataura nezvayo ikapera"

Me"ndokumbirawo kumboona mafon ako ese"

Taku"komafon aita sei"

Me"handiti uri kutoona kuti haukwanisi ka kundipa. You are hiding something from me saka"

Taku"kondaramba here. I have nothing to hide ini. O tora mafon acho. Chero kuita 1month uinawo handina kana problem"

Ndakaramba ndakamutarisa. Ndakatambira mafon aya kwakumaisa paside. Ndainzwa kuti nyaya yangu haisati yapera

Me"iyo ihug rudzii inoita kuti lipstick yemunhu isare pashirt handisi kunzwisisa ini"

Taku"i also don't understand kuti zvakafamba sei ndosaka wakaona paya ndakafonera Mucha wacho tese tiripo"

Me"apa ivo aunty Mucha vacho havasati vaita makorokoto kana kuuya kuzoona mwana. Vari kutya ka kuti ndingazovabvunza vakataura chokwadi"

Taku"chokwadi chekuti chii babe"

Me"chekuti wakangovakumbira kuti vaite cover up nyaya yako. Dai vari ivo vakakuisa lipstick iyoyo wakangofona ipapo usina kuzombotanga waenda kumbo kunovakumbira kuti vakuvharire nyaya dzako"

Taku"chokwadi ndochandakuudza mukadzi wangu. God is my witness. Plus dai tawirirana tiri vaviri pasina vanhu. Kana ari saMucha ini haisi hama yangu saka ndiri kukumbirisawo kuti uchirega kuita hushamwari naye"

Me"hmmm ndochirega kutaura naye kuti zvadii. Wakutya ka nyaya dzako"

Mhamha"amai Jaydennnn"

Ndakabva ndagurirwa panzira namhamha vanga vakudaizwa

Me"mhaa..."

Mhamha"huyai mudye chikafu chave ready"

Me"ok mhamha"

Ndakararisa mwana wandaive ndakabata pasi. Ndakacheuka kwakuti kuna

Me"enda unodya super is ready"

Taku"asi ndiri kunodya ndega"

Me"ehe ini handina appetite"

Taku"neniwo ndiri right."

Ndakabata fon yake yekutanga kwakutanga kuscroller kuwhatsapp. Hapana kana one chandakaona chiri suspicious. Ndakaenda kumasms ndizvozvo futi. Ndakatora imwe yacho kwakutarisa kwakushaya zvinhu zvine musoro. I was now more confused. Zvaireva here kuti aideleta. Iye anga atokotsira zvake. Ndakazoenda kufacebook. Network yanga iri slow zvekuti isati yambovhura ndakanzwa knock padoor....

Me"ndiyani"

Mhamha"kozvandatizve huyai mudye. Chikafu chinoda kudyiwa chichipisa hachidi kuzodyiwa chatonhora. Zvino ukagara imomo unoti mumwe wako anobuda sei manje. Kana kuti chiuya utorere mumwe wako chikafu"

Me"takuuuya mhamha"

Ndakazunguza Taku

Me"Taku muka tiende kunodya"

Taku"ndarara ini ndozviona mangwana"

Me"saka mhamha ndovaudza kuti warara here. Handei unovaudza wega"

Airatidza kuti akabhoekana but ndakaona kuti akasatoenda kunodya ma1 aitangidza namhamha. Ndakazomunyengerera kwakubva tabuda kunodya. Ndakasiya mwana akarara

Tiri patable vamwe vaidya vachitaura nyaya but ini ndandiri busy kutarisa facebook yaTaku. Airatidza kuti anga asingatonyanye kupaenda pafacebook pachochi. Ndakashayazve chisvinu chekunyatsobata kuti zvimwe ndopangadai pakatangira lipstick. Ndakazongodyawo but pfungwa dzanga dzisiri ipapo

Mhamha"komai Jay uri kungobaya baya fon chikafu hausi kudya wani. Wadii wambosiya zvefon waita zvechikafu"

Me"ndiri kudya mhamha"

Mhamha"munhu anoyamwisa haadi kudaro. Mwana anoda mukaka uyu. Ukasadya unobvepi mukaka wacho"

Ndakazongodyawo. Kwakubuda kunorara. Mhamha vaindiisira a cup of tea after every meal. Takuwo aiti akabva kusite aingonoona kuti Beau naRudairo vari sei kumba asi aiuya kuzorara kuhoughton park.

Mumwe musi akandidembera kuti ndapota zvangu ndipoo ka1 chete. Ndakambofunga kumuita bj but pandakangofunga zvelipstick moyo wakabva wangosviba....

Ndakaedza kumumonitor nekuongorora time table yake but aitoratidza kuti ari innocent zvake.

Talent paakauya kuzoona mwana ndakamuudza nyaya yangu. Kondiyeka wandaikwanisa kuudza zvese.

Talent"shamwari satan ari pabasa. Uchenjere kutendera satan kuti apfunye chisero mumarriage mako. As much as nyaya yelipstick ichinetsa kubeliever but ndozvawakaudzwa and hapana evidence yezvauri kufungira. Izvozvi wati wauchiedza kumumonitor but hapana chawaona saka chisiyana nazvo. Unogona kuzoramba womupusher kuti aite zvaasingade."

Me"ndazvinzwa Tale but zvakangooma"

Talent akubuda akabva asangana naTaku. Vakaperekedzana kwakunoti nyaa vari pagate. Hameno kuti aiudzwa chii Talent wacho

Talent aifona achiti ndoda kukuona but ndakawandirwa nemavisitors but ndichauya. Mazuva akafamba and mwana anga achitokurawo. Mhamha Ndivo vaigezesa mwana nekumuwachira. Ini ndaingodya kuenda kutoilet kurara nekuyamwisa. Ndozvega zvandaiita pamba apa. Ndandakunzwa kuti ndanani kana ronda ranga rakutooma. Mhamha pavaienda kubasa Rindai ndiye aisara oita take over nekundibikira nekuwachira mwana. Asi daily mhamha ndovaisiya vageza mwana.

Ndaimbobatwa nemweya wekuda kufonera aunty Mucha but ndaizongoti ndichafona kana ndadzokera kumba kwangu.....

SEASON finale**Chapter 37****Muchaneta**

Ende Takudzwa zvaanopenga nhai iwe ultimatum yandanga ndapihwa ndoyaisaita which means kana zvadaro haachade kutaura nenizve...

Iniwo ndanga ndamhanya paye hey the kiss was good but I never expected him to react like that cause pane paakatodairira and I felt woow...

Ndakafunga kuti nekufamba kwenguva he would get over it but ndaitoona kana kubasa ndikamuphonera paextention aibva ati ndezve basa here kana ndikati no aibva acutter...

Ndaitonzwa kubvira chaiko mandiri Takudzwa haangandidaro yes I had gone out of bounds but what about my love for him. Ndakatadza kuziva kuti ndoitasei. Rimwe day ndaenda na Dione kwadentist ndakasangana na Tarisai

Her " Ndeipi ndeipi"

Me " Mushe urisei zvako"

Her " Totobvunza iwe kurova shamwari

Me "ndiriko wani"

Her " Ummm une nyaya the Mucha wandoziva ever joyful but apa ummm rega ndiuye kumba later

Me " Ok bhoo"

Takaita zvekwa Dentist my kids were going for weekend kwana Mhamha so met up with my father vachivatora mutown....

I went home straight away.

Ndakambozama kuenda pa app but zvakaramba kutoita kurwara chaiko I was missing Taku kani apa ndanga ndanyatsopererwa kuti ndodini if he doesn't want to talk then my plan was dead and kuna Ndana kwanga kusiri kusvikika ndaitya kuramba ndichimupusher kure neni... munoziva ndainzwa kunge I was now a 16 year old kani mafeelings acho...

Ndakambogara zvangu kwakuzonzwa bell kugate kwakuvhura ne remote. It was Tarie. Ndiye munhu one wandaida when you are down she makes sure she is by your side...

Akapinda...

Tarie " Kkkkk this shows you are love sick tell me am lying"

Me " Shaaa zvandakaitwa na Taku...

Her " Talk to me hun"

Akadaro achimhanya kugara paside pangu. Vanhu vanoda zvinhu makuhwa yoooh.... I began to narrate to her what happened... Akaoma nekuseka zvake...

Me " Zvinosekesa here izvozvo"

Her " Ndisiye zvangu Muchaneta ita semunhu mukuru mhani iwe why uri kupusa kudaro aah"

Me " Ndapusa papi Tarie"

Her " Saka uri kufunga unomugona Takudzwa iyeye here iwewe... forget and smile apa you have lost it kana uchida zvako zve fair fair kutoona hako kuti watsvaga mumwe but with your age haaa unomuwanepe we fair fair mummy... ndakakuudza kuti izvi zvinoda ana aSekuru kwete wega hakuna chinobuda. Look at you kuchema kuchemera love kutoita bp and you have all the power in your hands to make Taku yours....

Ndakatanga kufunga zvaitaurwa na Tarie ndikatoona kuti it was true I had lost. But still ndaisada zvemushonga ndainzwa kutya mandiri ndikazvifunga. Plus mushonga ma short term ayo if I was going to be inlove ndaida ma long term benefits zvinhu zvisingazopere.... Ndodiniko I thought to myself

Ndakazoona munhu asimuka akuenda...

Me " Wait!!"

Akamira

Her " Watii"

Me " Ok fine ndiratidze kune munhu wacho anoita zvinhu zvacho"

Her " Handisi kuda kukumanikidza shamwari nyatsa kufunga zvekuti uzochema neni mangwana handidi

Me " Come on Tarie I am decided but handidi zviri complicated ndongoda zviri simple

Her " Zviri simple hazvi laste manje

Me " Ndoita renew kani so toenda rinhi

Her " Next friday wototora off cause vanovabatika Friday from 5pm saka tinenge tafamba karwendo. Will keep you posted kana ndataura navo"

Me " Ok then"

At least I was a bit relieved regai tigoona kuti zvinobuda here

Takudzwa

Mumwe muitiro waNdana so but ndakangoti I had to tolerate her it wasn't her fault imhosva yangu if she didn't trust me anymore... I just wished I had never met that Mucha and let her close to me seriously what on this earth was she trying to prove...

Days turned into weeks kubasa ndaingoendawo semazuva ose. Mhuri yanga iri kwaAmbhuya and ndiko kwandanga ndakutogarawo.

Kuchurch ndaienda even ndakaneta I told myself pamwe kuzorora kwandanga ndaita ndiko kwanga kwaita kuti Satan aone mukana pandiri. Chokwadi maevents acho haataurike pamunhu wemuDeacon ummm kuti incident yekuzambia iya iiii that one was just something else. Kwakuuya incident ya Mucha iyo ikavenani zvayo... as compared to Zambia..

I was seated zvangu kuseni muoffice mangu one morning when Benjie came in from his field work...

Him " Chibaba zviriseiko"

Me " Mushe urisei hako"

Him " Ndowanikwa neiko zvangu. Sei madam ne mu don ka Junior"

Me " Vari nani zvavo"

Him " Makazoti zita ndi Jayden zviya

Me " eeh haa inga ndakaudza wani kuti ndozviripo ndakazomupa hangu rekuti Taku second name"

Him " Kkkkk yaa ndokupedza mutauro wacho rakangonaka asi"

Me " Yaa"

Akabuda akaenda kucafeteria kwakudzoka ane tray one macup 2 ne lunch box...

Him " Ndati zvauri busy ndikutorere tea unwe pandatora yangu"

Me " Waita basa ko mascone wabikirwa na Mai mfanha here?"

Him " Kkkk kana baba ndeenyu aya mainini vati ndikupei"

Mainini ummm Ndana ndiye waiiti Mainini. Anga amuonepi

Me " Mainini??? wamuwanepi Ndana

Him " Kkkk mainini Muchaneta zvee"

Ndakavhara lunch box yacho...

Me " Benjie wamuwanepi Mucha

Him " Mucafeteria atobika tea yedu ne yaboss vake saka ndamukumbira akandipa"

Me " Nxaaa handidi kunzwa zita rekuti Mucha again wanzwa!!"

Him " Hezvo uko ko ndadini zvangu what happened tjoo"

I started to explain to him what happened....

Akaoma nekuseka kwete mbinjana....

Him " Haaaa wandiuraya shamwari Kkkk unonyanya kutamba ne ma Garinya aya kkk zvino unogadzirirwa size naye uya.

Me " Handichade zvekumuona padhuze neni ini I had told her manje akaramba achidai ndozono reporter ku HR manje harrasement chaiyo

Him " Kkkk haaa ndozvaunga reporter munhu izvozvo zvawakaita zvaka kwana unongoda kusimba but ndokuziva Taku iwe unodziirwa too much unotruster munhu. Mucha ritori hure roda kugadzirisa mamistakes aro. Ukasangwara uno hakwa wangu... kana uchida tumainini ndokurongera tusinga netse...

Me " Ibva iwe ndovadini vana Mainini

Him " Kkkk ko hanty ipapa uri munzara here unotovada apa 6 weeks dzese idzo unopodza nzara shamwari

Me " Chienda kuDesk kwako Benjie unodya mupfuhwira wawapihwa na Mucha uko wakuda kudziirwa pano"

We laughed zvedu...

Ndakazoonza munhu achiisa mascone aya muenvelope kwakurasa zvake. Yaaa Mucha aityiwa. Ndakazoti garei ndokuona uyo Mucha uya achipinda muoffice. Apa anga akapfeka a black dress ne stiletto chaiyo apa dress racho rakabata kuti mbambamba. Rine vent kumashure. Apa anga asina hake kusimba but boot aiva naro zvese ne zamu apa hameno mufambiro wake... akaenda kudesk ra Benjie kwakutora lunch Benjie akangoti thank you. Paanga akubuda ndakangotsikitsira kuita sendisina kumuona achibva aenda....

Benjie " Mha mha mha iripo wena kkkk"

Ndakangoridza tsamwa kwakuramba ndichiita basa rangu.

Mazuva akafamba six weeks dzikakwana ndanga ndakuda kuti mhuri yangu ichiuya kumba manje uye kuti ndimboenda nemwana kumba kunoratidza Mhamha na Daddy. I decided to call home first

☎☎

Me : Hello Mhamha

Her : Hesi kani Taku yooo sorry Baba Jee wakati chii zviya

Me : Jayden Mhamha kana kungoti Taku ndorimwe racho

Her : Rega tingoti Taku izvi zvema Jee zvorema. Arisei Mai Taku na Taku wachona

Me : Vari nani zvavo amai. Vakadini baba ikoko nana Mai Mufaro ne vazukuru

Her : Ndizvozvo mwanangu tiri kuchengetwa na Mwari baba vako ndovandanga ndichiti maybe vambotariswe zve mazuvaano vari kudzimbirwa

Me : Mhamha problem yenyu munonoka kutaura chokwadi last time Doctor vaka complainer taura panenge paitika chinhu kwete kumira muchiti moda kuona. Muri chiremba here imi aaah

Her : Sorry mwanangu tinenge tichiti umbofemawo hanty unoziva kuti ndiwe wega unotokwanisa kurapisa baba vako manje tikakuwanzira zvinobuda here takaita nhamo yababa Mufaro ukaita wega ipapo then again woti mukadzi akabetserwa zvinhu zvacho zvakatedzana kudaro

Me : Munotaura Mhamha mari ndini ndinoziva matsvagirwo ayo

Her : Ok Taku

Me : Mhamha ndiri kufunga kuuya ikoko next weekend kuti muone muzukuru

Her : Ava ne mwedzi zviya

Me : Ehe aah akutoshandira 3 months

Her : Ok hapana chakaipa mwanangu tinenge takakumirirai

Me : Horaiti Mhamha tinouya...

Hatina kutaura zvinoenda kure. Ndakasvika kwaAmbhuya after work kwakuona Ndana akarara ne mwana mumba make. Mhamha vanga vasati vadzoka.

Me " Ndeipi sweetie

Her " Mushe Taku waswera sei

Me " Ndaswera zvangu babie arisei boy boy wedu

Her " Ari nani hake kunetsa iish ndiri kufunga kumuregedzesa mukaka ini

Me " Akarega mukaka anodyei nhai

Her "Formulae ka aah Taku my nipples ari kurwadza aya

Me " Ummm it's not wise mwana anorumurwa around 2 years if am not mistaken Mira tone card rake.

I took the card and it was 1 year six months and above.

Me " Hona ooh"

Her " Ndezvemubook Taku ini handichakwanise unless uchida kumupa wako

I laughed zvangu.

Me " Ini handina mukaka ok we shall talk to Mhamha about it.

Her " Ok

Me " so when are we going back home"

Akambonyarara ndakambobvunza mubvunzo iwoyo but handina kuwana concrete answer ini...
infact akaramba akati I will tell you

Her " Maybe next week"

Me " Cool so tobva tangoenda kumusha kunoona vana Mhamha tichivaratidza mwana

Akaita kuKanuka

Her " Kumusha!!! Aaah Taku uri kuona zvichiita here izvozvo"

Me " Ko zvinorambirei nhai babie hanty kunoratidza vana Mhamha mwana here"

Her " Ko iwo havakwanise kuuya kuno here

Me " Hazvizoite babie tinofanirwa kunovaridza mwana handione chakaipa ini

Her " Ummm I am not comfortable I once heard kuti vanhu vekumamisha Havana kunaka if I go
nemwana ikoko anonobatana nevanhu vane zvavo zvinhu mwana orwara"

Me " I understand you but Mhamha vangu knows how best to handle izvozvo I still remember my
brother akauya ne wake Mhamha was so aware "

Me " Aaah mwana we brother yako akatosiyana ne uno Taku aiwa Mhamha vacho ngavauye kuno
plus inini handisati ndasimba zvekutraveller"

Ndakapererwa kuti ndochidini manje. Ndana so was just difficult...

Let's go to Season 2...

This book is written for us to learn.

1. Nungo dzakashatirei... uye vabereki ngatirovedzerei vana vachivadiki kwete kuregerera vana
2. Zviiko zvinoputsa dzimba weduwe.... ngatidzidzei
3. Madzimai we open the door for the devil tega is it true???
4. Ko muyedzo pakunamata iriko here

5. Regai tione Ndana zvaaramba kuenda kumusha vabereki vari kuzouya here???
6. Ko Tete Mucha yavakuronga iyo Mwari achamira nemuDeacon wavo here nhai imi
7. Nungo dzichapera here naihwo hupfende yuwii Ndana